



Systematic Review of Suicide Prevention in Veterans

November 2015

Prepared for:

Department of Veterans Affairs
Veterans Health Administration
Quality Enhancement Research Initiative
Health Services Research & Development Service
Washington, DC 20420

Prepared by:

Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) Center
Portland VA Medical Center
Portland, OR
Devan Kansagara, MD, MCR, Director

Investigators:

Principal Investigator:

Heidi D. Nelson, MD, MPH

Contributing Investigators:

Lauren Denneson, PhD

Allison Low, BA

Brian W. Bauer, BA

Maya O'Neil, PhD

Devan Kansagara, MD, MCR

Alan R. Teo, MD, MS

NOTE: This publication is for internal use of the Department of Veterans Affairs and should not be distributed outside the agency.



VA | Defining
HEALTH CARE | **EXCELLENCE**
in the 21st Century



PREFACE

The VA Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) was established in 2007 to provide timely and accurate syntheses of targeted healthcare topics of particular importance to clinicians, managers, and policymakers as they work to improve the health and healthcare of Veterans. QUERI provides funding for four ESP Centers, and each Center has an active University affiliation. Center Directors are recognized leaders in the field of evidence synthesis with close ties to the AHRQ Evidence-based Practice Centers. The ESP is governed by a Steering Committee comprised of participants from VHA Policy, Program, and Operations Offices, VISN leadership, field-based investigators, and others as designated appropriate by QUERI/HSR&D.

The ESP Centers generate evidence syntheses on important clinical practice topics. These reports help:

- Develop clinical policies informed by evidence;
- Implement effective services to improve patient outcomes and to support VA clinical practice guidelines and performance measures; and
- Set the direction for future research to address gaps in clinical knowledge.

The ESP disseminates these reports throughout VA and in the published literature; some evidence syntheses have informed the clinical guidelines of large professional organizations.

The ESP Coordinating Center (ESP CC), located in Portland, Oregon, was created in 2009 to expand the capacity of QUERI/HSR&D and is charged with oversight of national ESP program operations, program development and evaluation, and dissemination efforts. The ESP CC establishes standard operating procedures for the production of evidence synthesis reports; facilitates a national topic nomination, prioritization, and selection process; manages the research portfolio of each Center; facilitates editorial review processes; ensures methodological consistency and quality of products; produces “rapid response evidence briefs” at the request of VHA senior leadership; collaborates with HSR&D Center for Information Dissemination and Education Resources (CIDER) to develop a national dissemination strategy for all ESP products; and interfaces with stakeholders to effectively engage the program.

Comments on this evidence report are welcome and can be sent to Nicole Floyd, ESP CC Program Manager, at Nicole.Floyd@va.gov.

Recommended citation: Nelson H, Denneson L, Low A, Bauer B, O'Neil M, Kansagara D, Teo A. Systematic Review of Suicide Prevention in Veterans. VA ESP Project #05-225; 2015.

This report is based on research conducted by the Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) Center located at the **Portland VA Health Care System, Portland, OR**, funded by the Department of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Health Administration, Office of Research and Development, Quality Enhancement Research Initiative. The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s) who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of the Department of Veterans Affairs or the United States government. Therefore, no statement in this article should be construed as an official position of the Department of Veterans Affairs. No investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement (eg, employment, consultancies, honoraria, stock ownership or options, expert testimony, grants or patents received or pending, or royalties) that conflict with material presented in the report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Introduction.....	1
Methods.....	2
Data Sources and Searches	2
Study Selection	2
Data Abstraction and Quality Assessment.....	2
Data Synthesis and Analysis.....	3
Results.....	3
Results of Literature Search.....	3
Summary of Results for Key Questions.....	3
Discussion.....	6
Key Findings and Strength of Evidence	6
Applicability	7
Conclusions.....	7
Abbreviations Table.....	8
 INTRODUCTION	 1
Purpose.....	1
Background.....	1
Current Practices.....	1
 METHODS	 3
Topic Development.....	3
Search Strategy	4
Study Selection	5
Data Abstraction	6
Quality Assessment.....	6
Data Synthesis.....	6
Rating the Body of Evidence	7
 RESULTS	 8
Search Results.....	8
Key Question 1	9

Key Question 2	34
Key Question 3	48
Methods to Identify Suicide Risk	48
Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention	53
SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION	59
Summary of Evidence by Key Question.....	59
Key Question 1	59
Key Question 2	60
Limitations	62
Study Quality	62
Heterogeneity	62
Applicability of Findings to the VA Population	62
Conclusions.....	62
REFERENCES	66
TABLES	
Table 1. Measures of Test Accuracy.....	5
Table 2. Previous Systematic Reviews of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-Directed Violence.....	10
Table 3. Studies of the Accuracy of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence	18
Table 4. Measures Used as Predictors or Outcomes in Studies of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence Included in the Systematic Review	24
Table 5. Quality Ratings of Studies of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence*	27
Table 6. Previous Systematic Reviews of the Efficacy or Effectiveness of Suicide Prevention Interventions in Reducing Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence.....	35
Table 7. Studies of Population-level Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention	39
Table 8. Randomized Controlled Trials of Individual-level Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention.....	43
Table 9. Quality Ratings of Randomized Controlled Trials of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention*.....	45
Table 10. Ongoing Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk*	51

Table 11. Ongoing Studies of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention* 55

Table 12. Summary of Evidence..... 64

Table 13. Strength of Evidence Ratings for Studies of the Efficacy/Effectiveness and Adverse Effects of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention 65

FIGURES

Figure 1. Analytic Framework 3

Figure 2. Literature Flow Chart 8

Figure 3. Summary of Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk Reporting Sensitivity and Specificity 13

Figure 4. Summary of Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk Reporting Area Under the Receiver-Operator Characteristic Curve (AUC)..... 14

APPENDIX A. SEARCH STRATEGIES 80

APPENDIX B. STUDY SELECTION 84

APPENDIX C. CRITERIA USED IN QUALITY ASSESSMENT 86

APPENDIX D. PEER REVIEW COMMENTS/AUTHOR RESPONSES 91

APPENDIX E. EXCLUDED REFERENCES..... 104



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

This systematic review updates evidence on the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide, and the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of healthcare service interventions in reducing suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence. Important areas of ongoing research and current evidence gaps on suicide prevention are also addressed. This report includes studies relevant to healthcare services provided to Veterans and military personnel in the United States (US), and updates 3 previous Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) reviews on these topics.

Veterans and military personnel represent 20% of all known suicides in the US. Rates of suicide increased during the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, and between 2000 and 2010, the suicide rate among Veterans rose higher than the rate among civilians. Female Veterans are at especially high risk relative to other women. These trends have led to new initiatives within the VA and military to address suicide prevention.

During the year prior to suicide, an estimated 77% of individuals make contact with primary care and 32% with mental health care clinicians, providing opportunities for suicide risk assessment and intervention. However, screening for suicide risk in general medical practice is not part of standard care in the US. Efforts to prevent suicide in individuals at high risk, such as those with recent suicide attempts, generally include treatment of underlying conditions and psychotherapy. In addition to individual-level approaches to suicide prevention, initiatives have been implemented at organizational, health system, and community levels. However, despite the existence of many types of services, very few studies demonstrating their efficacy and effectiveness have been published. As a result, their influence on suicide prevention remains unclear.

This systematic review is an update of previous VA ESP reviews that addresses the following key questions:

Key Question 1

- A) What are the accuracy and adverse effects of methods to identify Veterans and military personnel at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence?
- B) Does accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors?

Key Question 2

What are the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of suicide prevention interventions in reducing rates of suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence in Veterans and military personnel? Interventions include healthcare services directed towards:

- A) Populations (*eg*, hotlines, outreach programs).
- B) Individuals (*eg*, case management, follow-up).

Key Question 3

What are important areas of ongoing research and current evidence gaps in research on suicide prevention in Veterans and military personnel, and how could they be addressed by future research?

METHODS

Data Sources and Searches

Electronic database searches were conducted for MEDLINE, PubMed, PsycINFO, SocINDEX, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (January 1, 2008 to September 11, 2015). A search of the grey literature was conducted on July 16, 2015. In addition, citations from reference lists of relevant primary studies, reviews, and conference proceedings, and from clinical and research experts were reviewed for inclusion.

Study Selection

Eligible English-language studies included populations of Veterans, military personnel, and demographically comparable non-Veteran/military adults aged 18 and older from the US, United Kingdom (UK), Canada, New Zealand, and Australia, consistent with inclusion criteria of the previous VA ESP reviews.

For Key Question 1, included studies evaluated the diagnostic accuracy and adverse effects of methods to assess risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence, including instruments, checklists, and other approaches appropriate for clinical settings. For Key Question 2, studies of the efficacy or effectiveness of interventions were included that were specifically designed to prevent suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence and evaluated in randomized controlled trials (RCTs), observational studies with comparison groups, and systematic reviews with these study designs. Interventions included healthcare services directed towards populations or individuals that are clinically relevant to medical practice in the US. Studies of interventions that primarily treat co-existing conditions and studies of pharmacotherapy were outside the scope of this update. Key Question 3 is based on evidence gaps identified from the synthesis of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2. Consequently, studies included for Key Question 3 were identified from the searches for Key Questions 1 and 2. In addition, ongoing studies were selected from websites and other sources identified by the search of grey literature based on their relevance to the key questions.

Data Abstraction and Quality Assessment

Data from included studies were abstracted into a database by one reviewer and over-read for accuracy by a second reviewer. Abstracted information included study design, setting, population, methodology, and results. Two reviewers independently assessed the risk of bias of included studies using pre-specified criteria, and each study was given an overall summary assessment of low, high, or unclear risk of bias. Disagreements were resolved through consensus using a third reviewer.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

Conclusions are based on qualitative synthesis of the findings of recently published studies as well as relevant studies from the previous VA ESP reviews. The overall strength of evidence was determined using a method developed for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality's (AHRQ) Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPC).

RESULTS

Results of Literature Search

A total of 7,788 potentially relevant citations were identified by searches; 673 articles were selected for full-text review; and 28 recently published studies were included, 15 for Key Question 1 and 13 for Key Question 2. In addition, 9 studies from the previous VA ESP reviews also met inclusion criteria for this review.

Summary of Results for Key Questions

Methods to Identify Suicide Risk (Key Question 1)

Fifteen recently published studies and 4 from the previous VA ESP systematic review evaluated the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence and met inclusion criteria for this review. These include 2 case-control studies and 17 case-series studies designed to determine measures of diagnostic accuracy. No studies evaluated the adverse effects of risk assessment methods, or compared how accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors.

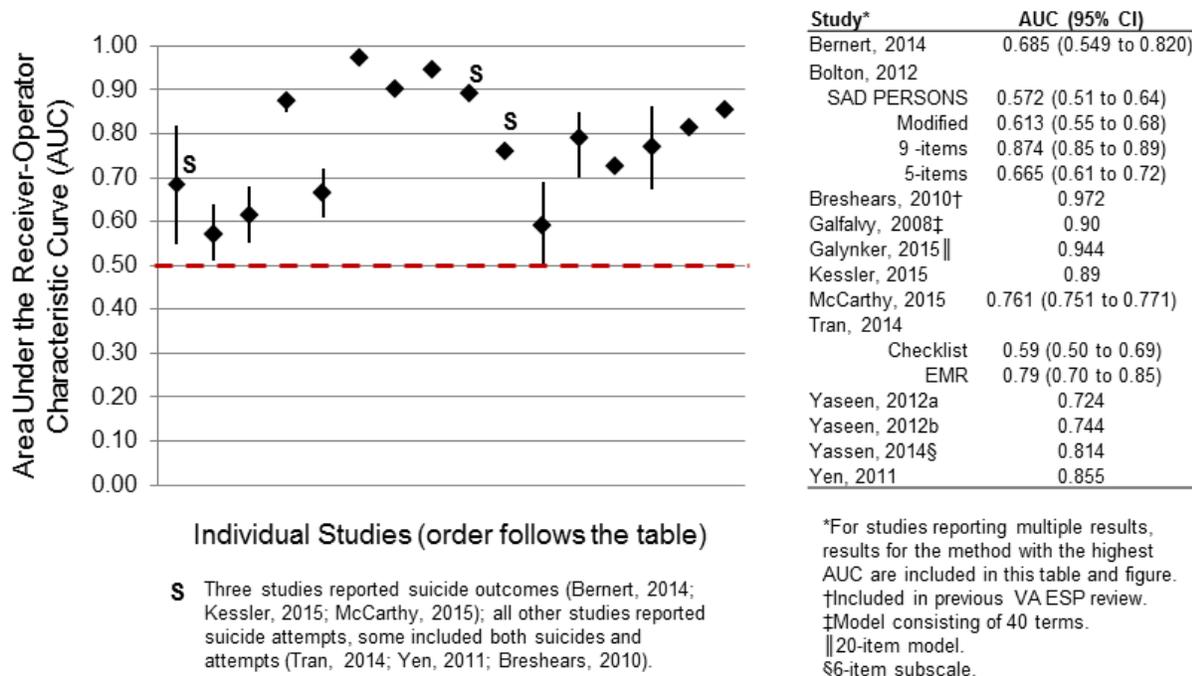
Results of studies indicated estimates of sensitivity ranging from 11% to 100% and area under the receiver-operator characteristic curve (AUC) from 0.57 to 0.97. Several risk assessment methods had estimates of sensitivity $\geq 80\%$ or AUC ≥ 0.70 , suggesting fair or better discrimination between patients with and without suicides or suicide attempts. Several studies used data from electronic medical records or administrative databases to identify individuals with known risk factors for suicide. The most relevant study used data from nearly 6 million patients of the Veterans Health Administration to create a prediction model to stratify patients according to their risk for suicide within the next year. This method had an AUC of 0.761 (95% CI, 0.751 to 0.771).

Four additional studies of Veterans were included in the previous VA ESP review. In one study, a decision tree for identifying high-risk patients was derived from the Addiction Severity Index and variables from VA databases. Sensitivity/specificity varied across the 3 prediction models that were evaluated (33%/87%, 72%/63%, 89%/42%). Three studies of Veterans evaluated the accuracy of established instruments to predict suicidal attempts and suicide. Results indicated high sensitivity/specificity for the Suicide Potential Index (91%/77%), and lower estimates for the Beck Depression Inventory (63%/80%) and Affective States Questionnaire (60%/74%).

The only study of military personnel was based on the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS) and included 40,820 active duty US Army soldiers hospitalized with psychiatric admission diagnoses. A risk algorithm to predict suicides within one year of hospitalization was developed from administrative data systems and demonstrated AUCs as high as 0.89.

Additional studies of non-Veterans evaluated the diagnostic accuracy of the risk instruments, including the Affective Intensity Rating Scale, Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment, Death/suicide Implicit Association Test, SAD PERSONS, Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality, Suicide Opinion Questionnaire, Sleep Quality Index, Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale, and Suicide Trigger Scale. Results indicated a wide range of estimates depending on the instrument and selected cut-points.

Figure. Summary of Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk Reporting Area Under the Receiver-Operator Characteristic Curve (AUC)



Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention (Key Question 2)

Eight studies of the efficacy or effectiveness of population-level healthcare interventions met inclusion criteria, including a follow-up analysis of a study that was included in the previous VA ESP review. These studies evaluated multi-component initiatives implemented within existing organizational structures that included military populations, police officers, college students, and healthcare systems. No studies evaluated adverse effects of population-level interventions.

Suicide rates were lower after interventions in 6 observational studies, including studies of the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program, a program for an Army Infantry Division deployed to Iraq, and studies of police, college students, and health systems. Suicide rates were not lower in 2 studies of community programs. Studies were limited by the inherent biases of nonrandomized study designs, potential confounders were not considered, and comparison groups may not have been comparable.



Five recently published RCTs and 5 trials from a previous VA ESP review of the effectiveness of individual-level healthcare interventions met inclusion criteria. No studies specifically evaluated adverse effects of individual-level interventions. Trials compared usual care with psychotherapy and enrolled outpatient military personnel and non-military psychiatric inpatients or patients at acute risk for suicide.

Only 2 of 10 trials reported statistically significant differences between treatment and usual care. In a trial of outpatient active-duty soldiers with recent suicide attempts or ideation, those in a brief cognitive behavioral therapy program were less likely to make suicide attempts at 2-year follow-up than those in usual care (13.8% versus 40.2%, $P=.02$; hazard ratio 0.38, 95% CI, 0.16 to 0.87). In a trial of women with borderline personality disorder, those receiving dialectical behavior therapy had fewer suicide attempts than those receiving usual care at one-year follow-up (23% versus 46%; $P=.01$). Results of the other trials indicated no statistically significant differences between comparisons. However, trials were underpowered to detect differences for suicide and suicide attempt outcomes, and were compromised by other methodological limitations.

Research Gaps/Future Research (Key Question 3)

While a number of research gaps on risk assessment and interventions to prevent suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence remain, emerging work and ongoing studies in Veterans and military personnel are addressing some of these gaps.

Most risk assessment methods involve scales or checklists containing self-report items that are summed and scored, and specific instruments have rarely been examined in multiple studies. Even instruments based on large data sources and validated under study conditions require further testing in patient populations in order to determine their clinical uses. As a result, none of the published studies could be considered definitive for patient care at this point, and the best risk assessment method for clinical practice remains uncertain. To address these evidence gaps, future research should be directed towards more concerted replication and in-depth examination of the most promising instruments. In addition, research on other methods of risk assessment is needed, for example, newer approaches that use current information from patients' electronic medical records.

While many studies of risk assessment methods have relied on patient self-report data, a study of the computer-administered Implicit Association Test, which uses individuals' reaction times when classifying semantic stimuli in order to predict suicide attempts, is an important exception. In addition, individuals with histories of suicide attempts exhibit certain patterns of cognitive deficits that can be detected by tasks commonly included in neuropsychological testing batteries. Future research should test novel approaches to suicide risk assessment that build on this developmental work.

Many studies have examined biological markers for suicide or suicidal behaviors; however, this work is currently exploratory. Fewer studies have used neuroimaging to identify associations with suicide-related outcomes. While research on biological markers and neuroimaging for assessing risk for suicide is expanding, their role in clinical care has yet to be determined.

Studies of population-level healthcare service interventions for suicide prevention included in this review examined interventions comprising multiple complex components implemented within existing organizational structures. Future studies should be conducted in additional populations in order to further validate results of the initial studies, and to demonstrate the programs' applicability to general clinical practice. Additional details about how the program components were actually implemented and maintained in practice are also necessary in order to establish portable service packages and translate this work to other settings.

Studies of individual-level interventions generally targeted individuals identified as high-risk for suicide based on recent suicide attempts or self-harm or existence of psychiatric conditions. However, few studies have evaluated the efficacy or effectiveness of prevention interventions in individuals at earlier stages of the suicide pathway. These interventions address known risk factors for suicide, such as depression or traumatic brain injury, over the short term, with the goal of reducing suicide behaviors over the long term; research is needed to determine the validity of this assumption. Studies of interventions targeting protective factors for suicide are also needed, such as trials of programs improving social support.

Individual-level interventions included in this review evaluating the efficacy or effectiveness of psychotherapies or care management approaches were typically underpowered to detect differences and had high or unclear risk of bias. Improvement of this evidence base will require larger, more rigorous RCTs of existing interventions as well as innovative approaches, such as novel uses of technology to support or enhance care for individuals at risk for suicide.

Despite implementation of safety planning in VA care settings, evidence to support its use has not yet been established. Peer support specialists in VA settings are currently involved in providing general mental health support for Veterans receiving VA care. Continued work in this area should focus on establishing training requirements, functions, and eligibility of peer supporters, as well as evaluating effectiveness in reducing suicidal behavior.

DISCUSSION

Key Findings and Strength of Evidence

Current conventions do not provide strength of evidence grades for diagnostic accuracy studies. Studies of methods of risk assessment that were derived from large databases provided a rigorous approach with low risk of bias and high clinical applicability. Results indicated fair or better diagnostic accuracy for some of the models (sensitivity $\geq 80\%$ or AUC ≥ 0.70). These methods should be replicated in additional patient populations to refine the data variables and optimal cut-points, and further validate findings before they are adapted to clinical care uses.

Studies based on the diagnostic accuracy of individual instruments and scales are also useful, but are currently limited by small sample sizes, methodological limitations, and unclear applicability. Risk assessment instruments may provide diagnostic value to specific patient subgroups, such as those with previous suicide attempts or co-existing conditions. However, the current evidence base includes numerous inconclusive, small studies of a variety of instruments. Instruments demonstrating fair to good diagnostic accuracy in these studies should be further tested in larger clinical populations.

The strength of evidence grades for population-level healthcare interventions are insufficient for suicide attempt outcomes (no studies), low for suicide outcomes (8 observational studies), and insufficient for adverse effects (no studies). Although 6 of the 8 studies of interventions suggested reductions in suicide rates, the interventions varied across studies, risk of bias was unclear, and the comparability of comparison groups was not established. While the studies provided promising initial findings, these interventions should be replicated under more controlled conditions, such as RCTs, to strengthen the evidence of their effectiveness.

The strength of evidence grades for individual-level healthcare interventions are low for suicide attempt outcomes (7 trials), insufficient for suicide outcomes (4 trials), and insufficient for adverse effects (no studies). The most relevant trial, comparing brief outpatient cognitive behavioral therapy versus usual care in Army soldiers, indicated statistically significant reductions in suicide attempts with therapy, although risk of bias was unclear. The 4 trials reporting suicide outcomes had too few participants and suicide events to determine statistically significant differences between treatment and usual care. These interventions require replication in larger trials that are sufficiently powered to detect differences between comparisons.

Applicability

Of the 37 studies included in this review (including 9 from previous VA ESP reviews), 5 studies of risk assessment included Veterans and one included active military personnel; and 3 studies of interventions included active military personnel. In addition, inclusion criteria for studies enrolling participants outside Veterans and military populations were intended to include participants who were similar in age and other demographic characteristics. While these criteria may have excluded important studies, they also improved the systematic review's clinical relevance to the VA population.

Conclusions

Studies of risk assessment methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence evaluated numerous different approaches. Methods derived from data from electronic medical records, including studies of Veterans and military personnel, were robust predictors of subsequent suicide. Studies of various clinician-rated or patient self-report risk assessment instruments indicated accuracy that varied across methods and cut-points. Studies of multi-component population-level suicide prevention interventions and individual cognitive behavioral therapy in active military populations showed reduced suicide attempts and suicide. However, evidence is limited by the many single, inconclusive studies of various risk assessment instruments and prevention interventions, methodological deficiencies of studies, inherent challenges in conducting research in this area, and lack of studies addressing adverse effects.

ABBREVIATIONS TABLE

Abbreviation	Definition
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Army STARRS	Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers
AUC	Area under the receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve
CAMS	Collaborative Assessment and Management of Suicidality
CI	Confidence interval
EPC	Evidence-based Practice Centers
ESP	Evidence-based Synthesis Program
ICD	International Classification of Disease Codes
KQ	Key Question
NPV	Negative predictive value
NS	Not statistically significant
OEF	Operation Enduring Freedom
OIF	Operation Iraqi Freedom
PHQ-9	Patient Health Questionnaire
PPV	Positive predictive value
PTSD	Posttraumatic stress disorder
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
ROC	Receiver-operator characteristic curve
RR	Relative risk
SD	Standard deviation
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States
USPSTF	US Preventive Services Task
VA	Veterans Affairs

EVIDENCE REPORT

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE

This systematic review updates evidence on the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide, and the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of healthcare service interventions in reducing suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence. Important areas of ongoing research and current evidence gaps on suicide prevention are also addressed. This report includes studies relevant to healthcare services provided to Veterans and military personnel in the United States (US).

Previous systematic reviews by the US Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Evidence-based Synthesis Program (ESP) focused on strategies for suicide prevention in Veterans,¹ suicide risk factors and risk assessment tools,² and suicide prevention interventions and referral/follow-up services.³ While many of the studies included in the previous reviews fall outside the scope of this update, relevant studies are included in order to consolidate the evidence.

BACKGROUND

Suicide is a major health concern in the US. A recent estimate of the overall US crude suicide rate was 12.4 per 100,000 population; the rate for males was nearly four times that for females (19.8 and 5.3 per 100,000).⁴ Suicide rates also vary by age and other demographic characteristics.⁴ Several factors have been associated with increased risk for suicide in epidemiological studies. The most consistently associated risk factors include the presence of mental health disorders, particularly depression, posttraumatic stress disorder, and substance abuse.²

Veterans and military personnel represent 20% of all known suicides in the US.⁵ Rates of suicide increased during the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq,⁶ and Veterans of these wars who reported suicidal ideation identify challenges during and after deployment as major contributors to their distress.⁷ Between 2000 and 2010, the suicide rate among Veterans rose higher than the rate among civilians.⁸ Female Veterans are at especially high risk relative to other women.⁸ These trends have led to new initiatives within the VA and military to address suicide prevention.

One such initiative is the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS), a multi-component epidemiological and neurobiological study. Army STARRS is designed to increase knowledge about risk and resilience factors for suicidality and support evidence-based recommendations to reduce suicides specifically among Army soldiers.⁹ Determination of risk and resilience factors in this population could lead to the development of additional methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide who may benefit from prevention interventions.^{10,11}

CURRENT PRACTICES

During the year prior to suicide, an estimated 77% of individuals make contact with primary care and 32% with mental health care clinicians.¹² These encounters provide opportunities for suicide

risk assessment and treatment of physical and psychiatric conditions that are associated with suicide.¹³ However, screening for suicide risk in general medical practice is not part of standard care in the US. The US Preventive Services Task (USPSTF) recently concluded that there is currently not enough research to support routine screening for suicide risk¹⁴ based on a systematic review of studies of screening and prevention interventions.^{15,16} This recommendation was intended for patients in primary care settings that do not have existing mental health disorders, emotional distress, or previous suicide attempts, and it did not specifically address Veterans and military personnel. The USPSTF encouraged primary care clinicians to be alert to the possibility of suicide during periods of high suicide risk, such as after discharge from a psychiatric facility or following an episode of self-harm or suicide attempt.¹⁴ Other recommendations from the USPSTF support routine screening in primary care for conditions associated with increased suicide risk. These include screening for depression,¹⁷ alcohol use,¹⁸ and intimate partner violence.¹⁹

The Veterans Health Administration and the Department of Defense issued their *Clinical Practice Guideline for the Assessment and Management of Suicide Risk* in 2013.²⁰ Goals of the guideline are to reduce practice variation and provide a structural framework to reduce suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence, provide evidence-based recommendations for healthcare providers, and support the development of practice-based evidence. This guideline is organized around 3 clinical algorithms, including Assessment and Management of Risk for Suicide in Primary Care; Evaluation and Management of Risk for Suicide by Behavioral Health Providers; and Management of Patients at High Acute Risk for Suicide. However, the guideline does not recommend a specific risk assessment method or prevention intervention because of the lack of adequate supporting evidence.

Efforts to prevent suicide in individuals at high risk generally include treatment of underlying conditions and psychotherapy.^{1,3} Psychotherapy most often includes cognitive behavioral therapy and related approaches, such as dialectical behavior therapy and problem-solving therapy. Additional efforts include restriction of access to lethal means, including firearms and toxic agents.¹

In addition to individual-level approaches to suicide prevention, initiatives have been implemented at organizational, health system, and community levels. These include multifaceted interventions emphasizing education and awareness, suicide hotlines and outreach programs, treatment coordination programs, and others. However, despite the existence of many types of services, very few studies demonstrating their effectiveness have been published.¹ As a result, their influence on suicide prevention remains unclear.

METHODS

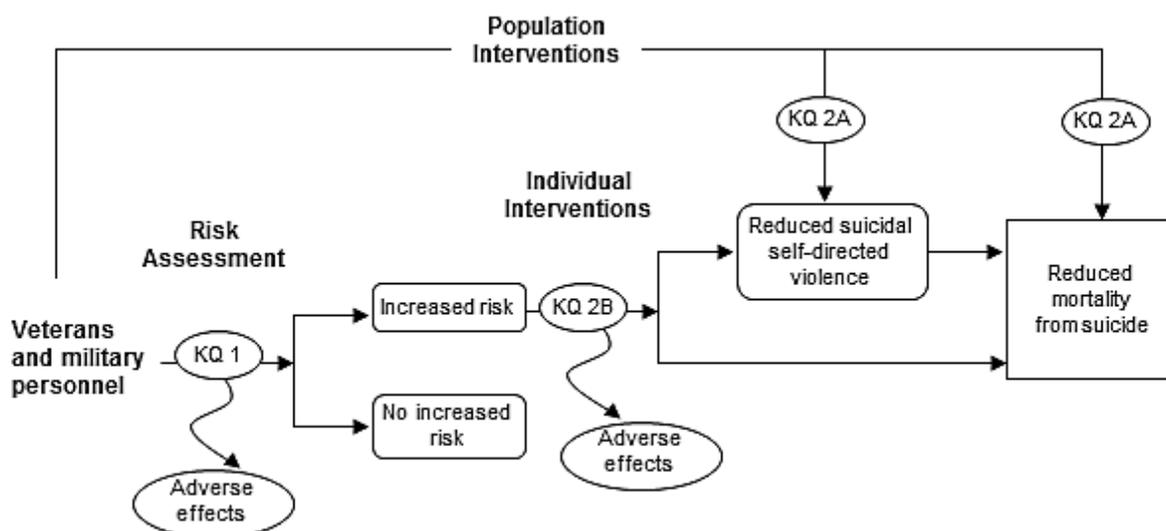
TOPIC DEVELOPMENT

This project was nominated by Theresa Gleason, PhD, (Acting) Deputy Chief Research and Development Officer at the VA, with input from a technical expert panel. It is intended to update 3 previous VA ESP systematic reviews related to suicide screening and prevention published in 2009 and 2012.¹⁻³ The scope and key questions of this report were determined during a topic refinement process that included a preliminary review of published peer-reviewed literature, discussion with internal partners and investigators, and consultation with content experts and key stakeholders.

This systematic review focuses on the accuracy of suicide risk assessment methods and the efficacy/effectiveness of suicide prevention interventions. Studies of associations between risk and protective factors and suicide are not included because of an ongoing large epidemiological study specifically among Army soldiers, Army STARRS, which will likely provide the strongest and most applicable evidence on this topic.⁹ A protocol describing the review was posted to the PROSPERO International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews website before the review was initiated (<http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO>; registration number CRD42015019089).²¹ This review follows established systematic review methodology.²²

Investigators created an analytic framework outlining the key questions, patient populations, interventions, and outcomes (**Figure 1**).

Figure 1. Analytic Framework



This systematic review is an update of previous VA ESP reviews that addresses the following key questions:

Key Question 1

- A) What are the accuracy and adverse effects of methods to identify Veterans and military personnel at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence?
- B) Does accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors?

Key Question 2

What are the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of suicide prevention interventions in reducing rates of suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence in Veterans and military personnel? Interventions include healthcare services directed towards:

- A) Populations (*eg*, hotlines, outreach programs).
- B) Individuals (*eg*, case management, follow-up).

Key Question 3

What are important areas of ongoing research and current evidence gaps in research on suicide prevention in Veterans and military personnel, and how could they be addressed by future research?

Outcomes related to the efficacy and effectiveness of suicide risk assessment and prevention interventions included in this review are reduced suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence. Suicidal self-directed violence is behavior against oneself that deliberately results in injury or the potential for injury with evidence of suicidal intent, as defined by the Centers for Disease Control²³ and the VA.²⁴ Suicide is a fatal outcome of suicidal self-directed violence. Other types of self-directed violence are outside the scope of this review, including non-suicidal self-directed violence and self-harm, or composite outcomes that include these behaviors.

Adverse effects of suicide risk assessment and prevention interventions include any outcomes related to these activities that are not beneficial to the patients experiencing them. Criteria for adverse effects are intentionally broad, but need to be clinically relevant. Adverse effects generally include health outcomes as well as other types of outcomes, including anxiety and distress, labeling, and stigma.

SEARCH STRATEGY

In conjunction with the systematic review investigators, a research librarian searched electronic bibliographic databases for relevant research published between January 1, 2008 and September 11, 2015, including MEDLINE, PubMed, PsycINFO, SocINDEX, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. These dates were selected in order to capture studies published since the search dates of the previous VA ESP systematic reviews on this topic.¹⁻³ Search terms and strategies are described in **Appendix A**. A search of the grey literature was conducted on July 16, 2015. In addition, citations from reference lists of relevant primary studies, reviews, conferences proceedings, and from clinical and research

experts were reviewed. All citations were imported into an electronic database (EndNote® X6, Thomson Reuters).

STUDY SELECTION

Titles and abstracts were reviewed for inclusion using pre-specified eligibility criteria (**Appendix B**). Full-text articles identified as potentially relevant to the key questions were retrieved for further review and were independently examined by 2 reviewers using the eligibility criteria. Disagreements were resolved through consensus using a third reviewer.

Consistent with the previous VA ESP reviews, eligible studies included populations of Veterans, military personnel, and demographically comparable non-Veteran/military adults aged 18 and older from the US, United Kingdom (UK), Canada, New Zealand, and Australia. These countries were chosen because of their similarities to the US in terms of healthcare services as well as their involvement in the Operation Enduring Freedom/Operation Iraqi Freedom (OEF/OIF) conflicts. Studies enrolling participants substantially different from the general VA/military population (*eg*, children and adolescents) or with serious co-morbidities (*eg*, advanced cancer) were outside the scope of this review. Also, only English-language articles were included. Systematic reviews were eligible if they were timely, and contained relevant studies that addressed the key questions and met inclusion criteria for this update.

For Key Question 1, included studies evaluated the diagnostic accuracy and adverse effects of methods to assess risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence, including instruments, checklists, and other approaches appropriate for clinical settings. Outcomes included measures of the accuracy of the risk assessment method (**Table 1**). Sensitivity measures were emphasized in this review because the serious morbidity and potential mortality associated with suicidal self-directed violence makes identifying individuals at risk for suicide, and thus providing opportunities for prevention interventions, more important than identifying individuals who are not at risk. This approach prioritizes sensitivity over specificity. Studies considering the setting, mode of delivery, and timing of risk assessment were also included. Studies were excluded that primarily determined associations between individual risk factors and suicidal self-directed violence, evaluated psychometric characteristics of instruments, or provided only descriptions of methods without reporting measures of accuracy.

Table 1. Measures of Test Accuracy

Statistical Term	Description
Sensitivity	Probability of a positive test among patients with the condition.
Specificity	Probability of a negative test among patients without the condition.
Positive predictive value (PPV)	Probability of the condition among patients with a positive test.
Negative predictive value (NPV)	Probability of not having the condition among patients with a negative test.
Receiver-operator characteristic curve (ROC)	A graph of sensitivity/(1-specificity).
Area under the ROC curve (AUC)	Reflection of how good the test is at discriminating between patients with and without the condition. Also referred to as the c-statistic. The greater the area, the better the test (0.50 no better than chance; 0.51-0.69 poor; 0.70-0.79 fair; 0.80-0.89 good; 0.90-0.99 excellent; 1.0 perfect).

For Key Question 2, studies of the efficacy or effectiveness of interventions were included that were specifically designed to prevent suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence. Eligible study designs included randomized controlled trials (RCTs), observational studies with comparison groups, and systematic reviews with these study designs. Efficacy studies evaluate an intervention under controlled circumstances, while effectiveness studies generally reflect more real-world conditions. Interventions included healthcare services directed towards populations (*eg*, hotlines, outreach programs) or individuals (*eg*, case management, follow-up services) that are clinically relevant to medical practice in the US. Both primary and secondary prevention studies were included. Primary prevention interventions are intended for individuals who have not experienced previous suicidal self-directed violence, while secondary prevention interventions are for those who have had previous episodes. Studies of interventions that are intended to primarily treat co-existing conditions and studies of pharmacotherapy were outside the scope of this update.

Key Question 3 addresses evidence gaps identified from the synthesis of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2. Consequently, studies included for Key Question 3 were identified from the searches for Key Questions 1 and 2. In addition, ongoing studies were selected from websites and other sources identified by our search of grey literature based on their relevance to the key questions. Our list of ongoing studies is likely incomplete because not all ongoing studies are included in these accessible sources.

DATA ABSTRACTION

Data from included studies for Key Questions 1 and 2 were abstracted into a customized, pre-piloted database by one reviewer and over-read for accuracy by a second reviewer. Abstracted information included study design, setting, population, methodology, and results. Additional information for Key Question 1 included measures of accuracy, including sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive value, or similar outcomes. Additional information for Key Question 2 included details of the intervention and control groups, important co-interventions, implementation factors, suicidal self-directed violence outcomes (suicide attempt and suicide), and other relevant outcomes.

QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Two reviewers independently assessed the risk of bias of included studies using pre-specified criteria for RCTs,²⁵ observational studies,^{26,27} and diagnostic accuracy studies^{26,28} (**Appendix C**). Each study was given an overall summary assessment of low, high, or unclear risk of bias. Disagreements were resolved through consensus using a third reviewer.

DATA SYNTHESIS

Since this review is an update of previous VA ESP reviews, conclusions are based on qualitative synthesis of the findings of recently published studies as well as relevant studies from the previous reviews. Measures, interventions, outcomes, and study participants were too heterogeneous to combine in statistical meta-analysis.

RATING THE BODY OF EVIDENCE

The overall strength of evidence for studies of interventions reviewed for Key Question 2 was determined using a method developed for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality's (AHRQ) Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPC).²⁹ This method does not provide strength of evidence grades for the diagnostic accuracy studies reviewed for Key Question 1. The AHRQ EPC method considers study limitations, directness, consistency, precision, and reporting bias to classify the strength of evidence for individual outcomes independently for RCTs and observational studies. Supplemental domains include dose-response association, plausible confounding that would decrease the observed effect, and strength of association, as well as separate guidance for applicability. Ratings were based on the following criteria:

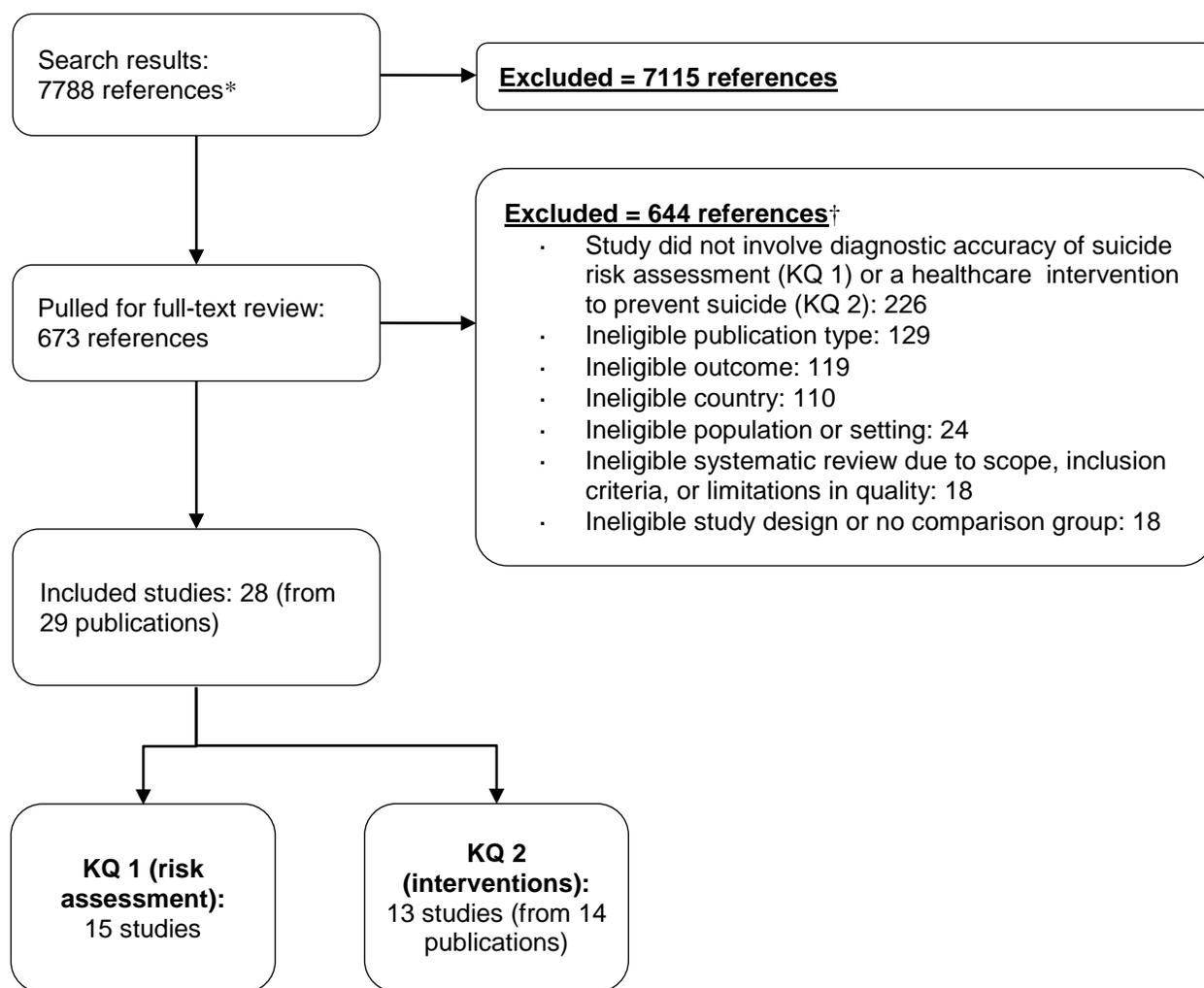
- High = Very confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has few or no deficiencies, the findings are stable, and another study would not change the conclusions.
- Moderate = Moderately confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has some deficiencies and the findings are likely to be stable, but some doubt remains.
- Low = Limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both). Additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect.
- Insufficient = No evidence, unable to estimate an effect, or no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding reaching a conclusion.

RESULTS

SEARCH RESULTS

Results of the literature search and selection process are summarized in the literature flow diagram (**Figure 2**). Database searches resulted in 7,708 potentially relevant citations and another 80 were identified from the bibliographies of studies and systematic reviews, for a total of 7,788 citations. After review of abstracts and titles, 673 articles were selected for full-text review. After dual review of full-text articles, 28 recently published studies were included, 15 for Key Question 1 and 13 for Key Question 2. In addition, 9 studies from the previous VA ESP reviews also met inclusion criteria for this review.

Figure 2. Literature Flow Chart



*7708 references were identified through database searches (**Appendix A**), and an additional 80 references were identified from the bibliographies of relevant systematic reviews and primary studies.

†**Appendix B** describes the inclusion/exclusion criteria; studies excluded at the full-text level are listed in **Appendix E**.

KEY QUESTION 1:

A) What are the accuracy and adverse effects of methods to identify Veterans and military personnel at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence?

B) Does accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors?

Summary of Findings

Studies Included in Previous Systematic Reviews

Five previously published systematic reviews included studies of methods to identify individuals at risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence (**Table 2**).^{2,16,30-32} The systematic reviews are provided in this report for context. Only 4 studies included in the previous VA ESP report² are relevant to the key questions in this review (**Table 3**).³³⁻³⁶ All 4 studies enrolled Veterans, specifically those with suicidal ideation,³⁶ primary affective disorders,³⁵ traumatic brain injury,³³ and posttraumatic stress disorder.³⁴ One study derived a decision tree for identifying patients at high risk for suicide attempts,³⁶ while 3 studies evaluated the accuracy of instruments to predict suicide and suicide attempts (instruments described in **Table 4**).³³⁻³⁵ Studies had important methodological limitations resulting in high^{33,34} or unclear^{35,36} risk of bias ratings, including biased or unclear selection criteria for the study populations, non-standardized risk assessment procedures, and inadequate outcome assessments (**Table 5**).

In one study, data from 5,671 Veterans with suicidal ideation, identified from a larger cohort of substance abuse patients at 150 VA Medical Centers nationwide, were used to derive a decision tree to identify patients who reported suicide attempts within the 30 days prior to assessment.³⁶ Results were expressed at various cut-points representing the percentages of patients with suicide attempts in the past 30 days. At a 20% cut-point, the decision tree had 72% sensitivity and 63% specificity; at a 10% cut-point, it had 89% sensitivity and 42% specificity.

A study of 283 Veterans with primary affective disorders examined the use of a brief screening tool, the Affective States Questionnaire, as a predictor of suicidal behavior within 3 months of assessment.³⁵ Results indicated 60% sensitivity and 74% specificity. A study of 154 Veterans with traumatic brain injury evaluated the Personality Assessment Inventory and examined the use of 2 subscales, the Suicide Potential Index and the Suicide Ideation scale, to predict suicidal self-directed violence within the next 2 years.³³ In this study, only the Suicide Potential Index subscale was predictive, and when combined with the known risk factor of history of suicidal behavior, it demonstrated 90.9% sensitivity and 95.1% specificity. A study of the Beck Depression Inventory included 630 male Veterans entering a residential treatment program for posttraumatic stress disorder.³⁴ Results indicated that the Beck Depression Inventory score along with history of suicide attempt in the 4 months prior to intake predicted suicide within 4 months after discharge with 63% sensitivity and 80% specificity in the exploratory sample. However, sensitivity was only 11% when tested in a replication sample.

Table 2. Previous Systematic Reviews of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-Directed Violence

Author, Year	Search Dates	Included Populations	Suicide Risk Methods	Suicide-Related Outcomes	Results Relevant to the Current Review
Batterham, 2014 ³⁰	To March, 2014	General adult population.	Self-report measures that could be used in population-based research of adults. Excluded measures requiring interviewer or clinician administration.	Suicidal thoughts and behaviors.	19 eligible self-report measures were identified; however, diagnostic accuracy was not reported.
O'Connor, 2013 ^{15,16}	2002-July, 2012	Adolescents, adults, older adults.	Instruments used in primary care or similar populations to identify individuals at risk for suicide.	Increased suicide risk (usually suicidal ideation) relative to a reference standard.	5 relevant studies of adults were included; no studies considered suicide attempts immediately after screening as a reference standard. One trial of potential adverse effects of screening in adults indicated no increased suicidal ideation or suicide attempts at 2-week follow-up. ³⁷
Haney, 2012 ^{2*}	2005-November, 2011	Veteran and military populations.	Assessment tools for the risk of engaging in suicidal self-directed violence.	Suicidal self-directed violence, including suicide attempt and suicide.	5 relevant studies were included, 4 reported diagnostic accuracy (summarized in Table 3).
Mann, 2005 ³¹	1966-June, 2005	Not specified.	Screening tools for at-risk individuals.	Suicide and suicide attempt.	3 studies were identified; however diagnostic accuracy was not reported.
Gaynes, 2004 ³²	1966-October, 2002	Primary care patients with previously unidentified suicide risk.	Screening tools to detect suicide risk.	Comparison with a gold standard.	No studies were identified that meet eligibility criteria for the current review.

*Previous VA ESP review on suicide risk in Veterans and military personnel.

Recently Published Studies

Fifteen new studies evaluated the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence met inclusion criteria (**Table 3**).³⁸⁻⁵² No studies evaluated the adverse effects of risk assessment methods, or compared how effectiveness and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors.

One study was conducted in the Veterans Health Administration and included only Veterans,⁴³ and one study specifically enrolled military personnel.⁴² Ten studies were based in the US, 3 in Australia, one in England, and one in Canada, and they included from 157 to over 5.9 million participants. Studies enrolled participants from the community, online, emergency departments, and psychiatry services, or used data from existing patient medical records or administrative data. Most studies included high-risk populations, including adults presenting to emergency departments with suicide attempts,^{39,44,46,49-51} or who had psychiatric hospitalizations or psychiatric risk factors that put them at higher risk for suicide,^{40-42,45,47,52} most commonly depression or previous suicide attempts. Two studies were designed as nested case-control studies,^{38,43} while the majority were case series studies.

Ten studies used one or more clinician-rated or patient self-report instruments to assess individual levels of risk (**Table 4**).^{38-41,44,48-52} These included the Affective Intensity Rating Scale, Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment, Death/suicide Implicit Association Test, Self-Injurious Thoughts and Behaviors Interview, SAD PERSONS, Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality, Sleep Quality Index, Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale, Suicide Opinion Questionnaire, and Suicide Trigger Scale. Instruments incorporated questions and scales indicating the presence and severity of known or suspected suicide risk factors. The studies determined how well participants' responses predicted suicidal behaviors. In one study, participants' responses to 9 separate scales were analyzed in various combinations to determine a model with the best diagnostic accuracy.⁴⁰

Five studies used existing data from electronic medical records or administrative databases to identify suicide risk factors in populations of patients, and then stratified the patient populations by levels of suicide risk using regression analysis.^{42,43,45-47} One study compared the performance of this type of population-level screening approach with a clinician-rated screening tool.⁴⁷

Outcome measures included suicide attempts,^{39-41,44,48-51} suicide,^{38,42,43,46} or both outcomes^{45,47,52} occurring within a specific time period that varied from the recent past to 10 years after risk assessment. Methods to determine suicide attempt outcomes included the Columbia Classification Algorithm of Suicide Assessment, Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, Self-Injurious Thoughts and Behaviors Interview, Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation semi-structured interview, International Classification of Disease Codes (ICD) from patient medical records, and an in-depth assessment of suicidal behavior. Suicide was confirmed using death certificates, the National Death Index, and ICD codes (ICD-9 and ICD-10) from patient medical records.

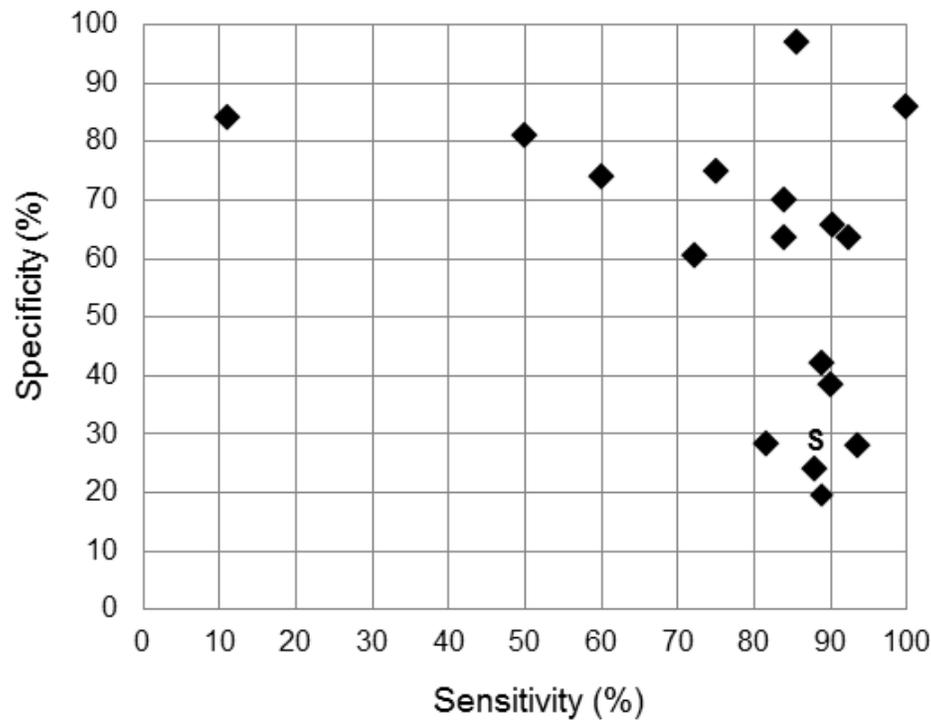
Studies generally used regression analysis to determine relationships between predictors and outcomes and to derive predictive models. Estimates of the area under the receiver-operator characteristic curve (ROC AUC) were used to indicate the accuracy of the methods and determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value

(PPV), and negative predictive value (NPV). Three studies derived models from development data sets and tested them in validation data sets.^{43,46,47}

Four studies had important methodological limitations resulting in high risk of bias ratings;^{41,49-51} risk of bias was unclear in 8 studies;^{38-40,44,45,47,48,52} and low in 3 studies^{42,43,46} (**Table 5**). Major limitations included small sample sizes, including 5 with sample sizes less than 200;^{41,44,49-51} high or unclear loss to follow-up;^{39-41,43,44,50,51} and potentially biased participant selection.^{38,40,41,44,49-52}

Results of studies indicated estimates of sensitivity ranging from 11% to 100% and AUC from 0.57 to 0.97 (**Figures 3 and 4**). Several risk assessment methods had estimates of sensitivity $\geq 80\%$ or AUC ≥ 0.70 , suggesting fair or better discrimination between patients with and without suicide or suicide attempts. These methods include SAD PERSONS and variations,³⁹ Suicide Opinion Questionnaire,⁴¹ ReACT Self Harm Rule,⁴⁶ Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale,⁴⁸ modification of the Affective Intensity Rating Scale,⁴⁹ Suicide Trigger Scale,^{50,51} Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality Self-harm Subscale,⁵² and derived models.^{40,42,43,47} Methods from studies from the previous VA ESP review with similar results include the Suicide Potential Index subscale of the Personality Assessment Inventory³³ and a decision tree with predictors of suicide attempts.³⁶

Figure 3. Summary of Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk Reporting Sensitivity and Specificity



Study*	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)
Bolton, 2012		
SAD PERSONS	88.8	19.6
Modified	81.6	28.3
9 -items	90.4	65.6
5-items	93.5	27.9
Breshears, 2010†	100	86
Galfalvy, 2008‡	75	75
Galynker, 2015	85.7	97
Hartl, 2005†	11	84
Hendin, 2010†	60	74
Nock, 2010	50	81
Steeg, 2012	88	24
Tiet, 2006†	89	42
van Spijker, 2014	84	63.6
Yaseen, 2012a	72.2	60.5
Yaseen, 2012b	90.0	38.4
Yassen, 2014§	92.3	63.4
Yen, 2011	84	70

S The Steeg, 2012 study reported suicide outcomes; all other studies reported suicide attempts, some included both suicides and attempts (Yen, 2011; Breshears, 2010).

*For studies reporting multiple results based on different cut-points, results for the method with the highest sensitivity are included in this table and figure.

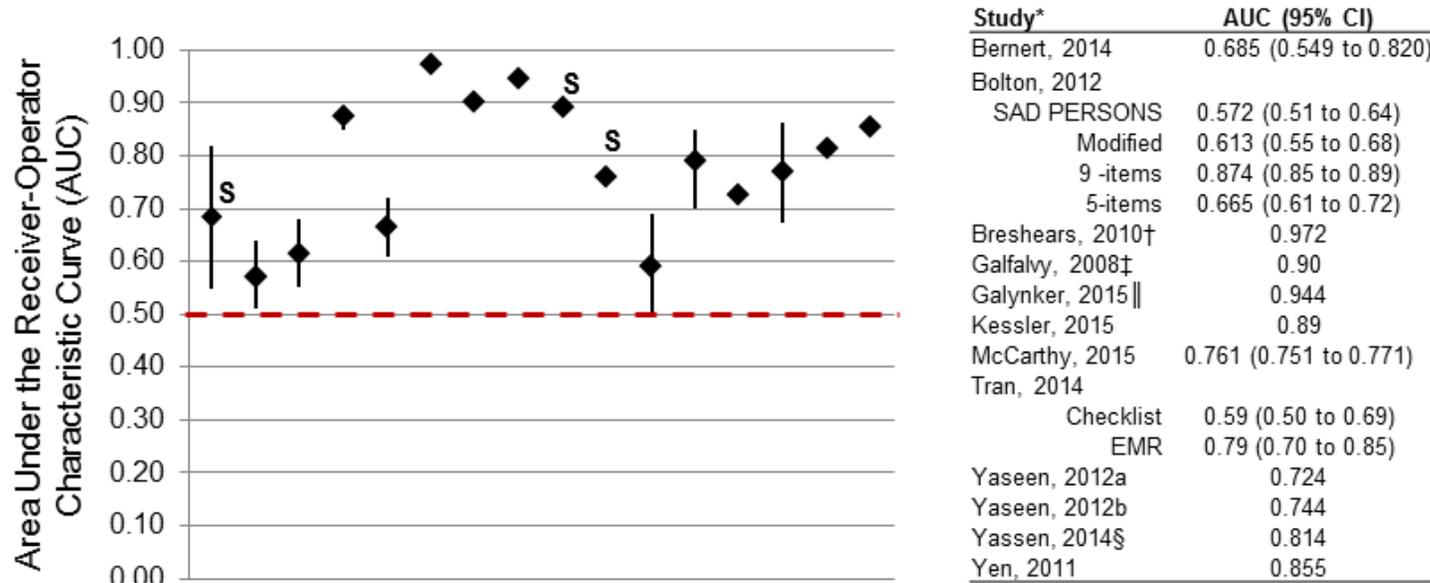
†Included in previous VA ESP review.

‡Model consisting of 3 terms.

|| Results for validation set.

§6-item subscale.

Figure 4. Summary of Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk Reporting Area Under the Receiver-Operator Characteristic Curve (AUC)



Individual Studies (order follows the table)

S Three studies reported suicide outcomes (Bernert, 2014; Kessler, 2015; McCarthy, 2015); all other studies reported suicide attempts, some included both suicides and attempts (Tran, 2014; Yen, 2011; Breshears, 2010).

*For studies reporting multiple results, results for the method with the highest AUC are included in this table and figure.
 †Included in previous VA ESP review.
 ‡Model consisting of 40 terms.
 ||20-item model.
 §6-item subscale.

Descriptions of Individual Studies

The only new study of Veterans used electronic medical records from nearly 6 million patients of the Veterans Health Administration to create a population-level prediction model to stratify patients according to their risk for suicide.⁴³ The model explored 381 predictor variables including demographic characteristics; period of military service; military service-related disability, homelessness, or other trauma; mental health diagnoses and assessments; Veterans Health Administration service utilization; and medication use. The AUC estimate for the model was 0.761 (95% confidence interval [CI], 0.751 to 0.771). Results of the study suggested that the model was a better predictor for suicide than the current clinical practice standard of healthcare providers “flagging” medical records of individuals believed to be at higher risk of suicide. The study had low risk of bias; limitations included unclear handling of missing data and reporting of accuracy measures.

The only study of military personnel was based on Army STARRS and included 40,820 active duty US Army soldiers hospitalized with psychiatric admission diagnoses.⁴² The study used machine learning methods that included up to 421 individual predictor variables extracted from 38 US Army and Department of Defense administrative data systems to develop a risk algorithm to predict suicides within one year of hospitalization. The predictor variables represented several known risk factors, such as sociodemographics, history of suicidal behaviors, medical and psychiatric history, quality of care, time since hospital discharge, and psychopathological risk factors, as well as US Army career variables, criminal perpetration and victimization, and access to weapons. Results showed that a model with 73 of the predictor variables was most accurate in predicting suicides (AUC 0.89), although a model with only 20 predictors was almost as accurate (AUC 0.84). The study had low risk of bias; limitations included lack of reporting of demographic characteristics and source of suicide outcome data, and not providing lists of predictors used in the various models.

Another model used a similar method, but eliminated variables that did not significantly improve its predictive performance.⁴⁶ With this approach, the model was condensed to 4 items, termed the ReACT Self-Harm Rule, and included self-harm in the past year, living alone or homelessness, cutting as a method of harm, and treatment for a current psychiatric disorder. Presentation with self-harm was classified as either low risk or high to moderate risk based on the presence of one or more risk factors. Data from 18,680 patients presenting to emergency departments with self-harm in England (totaling 29,571 self-harm episodes) indicated sensitivity of 88% and specificity of 24% for predicting suicide within 6 months. The study had low risk of bias; limitations included differing methods of data collection across the study sites and unclear loss to follow-up.

Two studies used electronic medical records from a large regional healthcare provider (Barwon Health) in Australia to determine the diagnostic accuracy of their standard risk assessment tool, the clinician-rated Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment checklist.^{45,47} The first study used 27,061 risk assessments from 8,739 patients receiving care at Mental Health, Drugs and Alcohol Services to evaluate the ability of 15 machine learning algorithms to discriminate between patients who died by suicide, had attempted suicide, and who do not exhibit suicidal self-directed violence within the 6-year study period.⁴⁵ The study found that the algorithms typically had sensitivities of 35% to 50% depending on the model, and average specificities of 65% to 70%. In the second study, the electronic medical records from 7,399 patients were used to derive a risk stratification model.⁴⁷ The model’s diagnostic accuracy was then compared to the Barwon Health

Suicide Risk Assessment. The model had a sensitivity of 70% and specificity of 72% in predicting suicide attempt or suicide at 3 months. Results indicated that the model was more accurate at various time points between 1 and 6 months after assessment than the clinician-rated checklist (AUC at 3 months: model 0.79 [95% CI, 0.72 to 0.84] versus checklist 0.58 [95% CI, 0.50 to 0.66]). Both studies had unclear risk of bias; limitations included incomplete reporting of the scoring method for the clinician-rated tool, unclear loss to follow-up, low rate of events (3 suicides in the validation cohort within 3 months),⁴⁷ and use of a composite outcome measure that potentially included some events of self-harm without intent to die.

A study of 304 adults with major depressive disorder or bipolar disorder compared the accuracy of several prognostic models to predict suicide attempts within 2 years of assessment.⁴⁰ The models included combinations of 15 variables including demographic information, results of psychiatric instruments, and their interactions. Using a cut-point score of 0.25, which weighs false-negative results 3 times more highly than false-positive results in order to prioritize sensitivity over specificity, a 3-term model (past suicide attempt, smoking status, and suicidal ideation score) demonstrated sensitivity of 75% and specificity of 75%. More complex models had similar results (9-term model, 71% sensitivity and 77% specificity; 40-term model, 71% sensitivity and 80% specificity). The study had unclear risk of bias; limitations included potential selection bias, small sample size, and unclear loss to follow-up and outcome measurement.

The diagnostic accuracies of the SAD PERSONS scale, a clinician-rated suicide risk assessment checklist consisting of 10 risk factors, and a modified version that weighs some factors more heavily, were evaluated in a Canadian study.³⁹ The study included 4,019 consecutive adults who were referred to psychiatric services at the emergency departments of 2 large hospitals. A revised 5-item version that included only items independently predictive of suicide attempts within 6 months had a sensitivity of 93.5% and specificity of 27.9%. A revised 9-item version identified patients with current presentations of suicide attempt with a sensitivity of 90.4% and specificity of 65.6%. The revised versions demonstrated higher diagnostic accuracy than the complete and modified SAD PERSONS scales. The study had low risk of bias; limitations included an undefined patient population and unknown loss to follow-up (assessment of suicide attempts was restricted to patients who returned to the same hospitals).

A study of 733 adults with either a personality disorder or major depressive disorder determined the accuracy of the Self-Harm Subscale of a comprehensive personality inventory, the Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality.⁵² Results found that at a cut-point of 10, the subscale predicted suicide or suicide attempt at one year with 84% sensitivity and 70% specificity (AUC 0.855); a cut-point of 11 had 78% sensitivity and 77% specificity. The study had unclear risk of bias; study limitations included potentially biased patient selection methods, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, and partial reliance on participants' family members to report suicide deaths.

Diagnostic accuracy of a brief computer-administered Implicit Association Test was evaluated among 91 adults with histories of suicide attempt presenting to a psychiatric emergency department.⁴⁴ Unlike patient self-report instruments, this test uses individuals' reaction times when classifying semantic stimuli in order to predict suicide attempts. Scores representing associations between self and death/suicide, as opposed to self and life, predicted suicide attempts at 6 months with 50% sensitivity and 81% specificity. The study had unclear risk of bias; limitations included small sample size and unclear loss to follow-up.

Three studies evaluated how well scales that measure a specific suicide risk factor predict suicidal behavior.^{38,41,48} The Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale, a short online self-report survey of the frequency and severity of suicidal thoughts, was administered among 1,352 participants from the general population in Australia.⁴⁸ Results indicated that use of a low cut-point score identified individuals who had made suicide preparations or attempts over the past year with 85% sensitivity and 63.3% specificity. A higher cut-point score improved specificity (94.9%) but lowered sensitivity (50%). The study had unclear risk of bias; study limitations included the small number of suicide attempts and unknown accuracy of online reporting of risk factors and outcomes.

A case-control study of 420 adults over the age of 65 evaluated the Sleep Quality Index, a brief self-report measure of sleep quality.³⁸ Results indicated AUC of 0.685 (95% CI, 0.549 to 0.820) for predicting suicide over a 10-year observation period. The study had unclear risk of bias; limitations included undefined inclusion criteria, small sample size, and unclear blinding. A study of 91 adult psychiatric inpatients evaluated the accuracy of a 100-item self-report survey on attitudes toward suicide, the Suicide Opinion Questionnaire, in predicting suicide attempts within 2 months of discharge.⁴¹ A model using only 20 of the items had a sensitivity of 85.7% and specificity of 97% (AUC 0.944), while a condensed 9-item model had 85.7% sensitivity and 69.7% specificity (AUC 0.861). The study had high risk of bias; study limitations included potentially biased patient selection, small sample size, high loss to follow-up, and inconsistent timing of risk factor assessment.

The Suicide Trigger Scale was evaluated in 2 small studies of adults presenting to emergency departments with suicidal ideation or suicide attempts.^{50,51} This self-report instrument measures the presence of a distinct panic-like symptom, the suicide trigger state, suggesting the risk of imminent suicide. This state is characterized by frantic hopelessness, overwhelming profusion of negative thoughts, and near psychotic somatization, such as feeling as if excessive thoughts are going to make ones' head explode. A study assessing the scale's ability to predict suicide attempts within 6 months of hospital discharge found that a 6-item subscale had a sensitivity of 92.3% and specificity of 63.4% at the cut-point score of 2, and 69.2% sensitivity and 78.0% specificity at the cut-point score of 3.⁵¹ This subscale had greater accuracy than the complete 42-item scale (69.2% sensitivity, 68.3% specificity). The second study attempted to determine outcomes within one year, but 90% of participants were lost to follow-up.⁵⁰ Both studies had high risk of bias; limitations included small sample sizes (N = 183 and N = 161), potentially biased patient selection, and high loss to follow-up.

The Affective Intensity Rating scale, measuring the presence and intensity of positive and negative affects experienced in the previous 72 hours, was tested in a small sample of patients presenting to an emergency department with suicidal ideation or suicide attempts.⁴⁹ A subscale consisting of self-report items that were statistically significant predictors was able to distinguish patients with suicide attempts from those with ideation alone (86.7% sensitivity, 41.7% specificity). The study had high risk of bias; limitations included small sample size (N = 176), potentially biased patient selection, and differences among participants regarding the timing of the assessment.

Table 3. Studies of the Accuracy of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence

Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
<i>Recently Published Studies</i>					
Bernert, 2014 ³⁸	Nested case-control study; used hierarchical logistic multiple regression analysis controlled for baseline depression; determined AUC estimates.	420 older adults selected from a larger US cohort of 14,456 community-dwelling older adults; 20 suicide decedents and 400 controls matched on age, sex, and study site.	Sleep Quality Index, a 5-item self-report measure.	Suicide within 10-year observation period as listed on official death certificates (ICD-9 code between 950 and 959).	AUC 0.685 (95% CI, 0.549 to 0.820). Sleep Quality Index total scores distinguished suicide decedents from matched controls ($P=.005$).
Bolton, 2012 ³⁹	Case series; logistic regression analysis; used AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity, specificity, PPV, NPV.	4,019 adults referred to psychiatric services at emergency departments of 2 large hospitals in Canada.	SAD PERSONS and Modified SAD PERSONS, 10-item checklists.	Current suicide attempts and suicide attempts within 6 months as defined by the Columbia Classification Algorithm of Suicide Assessment.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SAD PERSONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Current suicide attempt, score >3: 73.3% sensitivity, 43.8% specificity; PPV 33.0%, NPV 83.0%. AUC 0.657 (95% CI, 0.63 to 0.69), $P<0.001$. -Future suicide attempt, score >2: 88.8% sensitivity, 19.6% specificity; PPV 3.1%, NPV 98.4%. AUC 0.572 (95% CI, 0.51 to 0.64). • Modified SAD PERSONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Current suicide attempt, score of >3: 81.3% sensitivity, 36.4% specificity; PPV 31.8%, NPV 84.2%. AUC 0.738 (95% CI, 0.71 to 0.77), $P<0.001$. -Future suicide attempt, cut score of >3: 81.6% sensitivity, 28.3% specificity; PPV 3.2%, NPV 98.2%. AUC 0.613 (95% CI, 0.55 to 0.68), $P<0.01$. • 9-item risk model (sex, age 19-45, depression or hopelessness, previous attempts or psychiatric care, drug or alcohol abuse, rational thinking loss, organized plan or serious attempt, sickness, stated future intent): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Current suicide attempt, score >4: 90.4% sensitivity, 65.6% specificity; PPV 48.8%, NPV 95.0%. AUC 0.874 (95% CI, 0.85 to 0.89), $P<0.001$. • 5-item risk model (previous attempts or psychiatric care, alcohol or drug abuse, stated future intent, age 19-45 years, rational thinking loss): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Future suicide attempt, score >1: 93.5% sensitivity, 27.9% specificity; PPV 3.6%, NPV 99.3%. AUC 0.665 (95% CI, 0.61 to 0.72), $P<0.001$.



Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
Galfalvy, 2008 ⁴⁰	Case series; used Cox proportional hazard regression models and stepwise model selection procedures to determine predictor variables and AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity and specificity.	304 adults with major depressive disorder or bipolar disorders presenting for evaluation and treatment in the US.	15 candidate predictor variables for models include age, gender, psychiatric diagnosis, co-morbid borderline personality disorder, history of past suicide attempt, smoking, and baseline scores on 9 psychosocial scales.*	Suicide attempts within 2 years based on an in-depth assessment of suicidal behavior.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model 2 (3 terms: past suicide attempt, smoking status, and suicidal ideation score): AUC 0.76. -Cut-point 0.5: 27% sensitivity, 92% specificity. -Cut-point 0.25: 75% sensitivity, 75% specificity. • Model 4 (40 terms): AUC 0.90. -Cut-point 0.5: 63% sensitivity, 91% specificity. -Cut-point 0.25: 71% sensitivity, 80% specificity. • Model 5 (9 terms: past suicide attempt, smoking status, age, past attempt X age, male sex, suicidal ideation score, hostility score, bipolar diagnosis, bipolar diagnosis X hostility score): AUC 0.81. -Cut-point 0.5: 31% sensitivity, 92% specificity. -Cut-point 0.25: 71% sensitivity, 77% specificity.
Galynker, 2015 ⁴¹	Case series; based on exploratory factor analysis on questionnaire items associated with suicidality; a simplified 9-item score was calculated as the sum of scores for items loading above 0.5 on factor 1 minus the sum of scores for items loading above 0.5 on factor 2.	91 adult psychiatric inpatients admitted for suicidal ideation or suicide attempt.	Suicide Opinion Questionnaire (SOQ), a 100-item self-report measure.	Suicide attempts within 2 months of discharge based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20-item model (items found to be statistically significant between suicide attempters and non-attempters): AUC 0.944. -Optimal cut-point (not reported): 85.7% sensitivity, 97% specificity. Correctly classified 35/40 (87.5%) of participants. • 9-item model: AUC 0.861. -Cut-point <10: 85.7% sensitivity, 69.7% specificity <p>Lower Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation scores showed a non-significant trend to increased risk of post-discharge suicide attempt (AUC 0.650, <i>P</i>=.292). C-SSRS rating of suicidal ideation severity showed no relation with post-discharge suicide attempt (AUC 0.521, <i>P</i>=.856).</p>
Kessler, 2015 ⁴²	Case series; used administrative data from the Historical Administrative Data System of the Army STARRS and machine learning methods (regression trees and penalized regressions) to develop a risk algorithm to predict post-hospitalization suicides.	40,820 active duty US Army soldiers with 53,769 psychiatric hospitalizations.	Population-level prediction model derived from 38 US Army and Department of Defense administrative data systems (421 individual predictor variables).	Suicides within 12 months of hospital discharge.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20-predictor model: AUC 0.84 • 73-predictor model: AUC 0.89 • 421-predictor model: AUC 0.85



Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
McCarthy, 2015 ⁴³	Nested, case-control study; predictive model derived from clinical records; included patients who died from suicide (case patients) and a random 1% of living patients (control patients), divided randomly into development and validation sets; determined AUC estimates.	5,969,662 Veterans alive as of September 2010 and had encounters with the Veterans Health Administration in the US in the previous 2 years.	Population-level prediction model derived from Veterans Health Administration clinical records (381 total measures including 31 interaction terms).	Suicide within 12 months according to the National Death Index.	AUC 0.761 (95% CI, 0.751 to 0.771).
Nock, 2010 ⁴⁴	Case series; used hierarchical logistic regression analysis with a step controlling for clinician/patient prediction and severity of suicide ideation at presentation; determined sensitivity, specificity, PPV, NPV estimates.	157 adults presenting to a psychiatric emergency department in the US with lifetime histories of suicide attempts at baseline; 91 patients were included in the diagnostic accuracy analysis.	Scores on the Death/suicide Implicit Association Test were dichotomized depending on whether a score represented an association between death/suicide and self (score >0) versus life and self (score <0).	Suicide attempts within 6 months assessed by the Self-Injurious Thoughts and Behaviors Interview.	Cut-point >0: 50% sensitivity, 81% specificity; PPV 32%, NPV 90%.
Rana, 2012 ⁴⁵	Case series; used 15 machine learning algorithms to determine accuracy in discriminating between patients who die by suicide, attempt suicide, and never attempt suicide; 100 random subsets of data were created, classification was performed and averaged, and sensitivity and specificity were calculated.	27,061 risk assessments from 8,739 patients receiving care at the Mental Health, Drugs and Alcohol Services at a large public health system.	15 separate machine learning algorithms to examine associations between suicide and the Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment, an 18-item clinician-rated checklist.	Suicide (death certificates and a centralized registry) or suicide attempts (emergency department ICD codes for self-harm).	Sensitivity 35-50%; specificity 65-70%.



Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
Steeg, 2012 ⁴⁶	Case series; a clinical screening tool was derived using a classification tree that used binary recursive partitioning to split the data, then was tested with data from patients at another site; determined sensitivity, specificity, PPV, NPV estimates.	29,571 episodes of self-harm by 18,680 adults aged ≥ 16 years presenting to emergency departments in England (22,532 episodes derivation set, 7,039 validation set).	ReACT Self Harm Rule, a clinical screening tool using 4 domains. Presentation with self-harm was classified as either low risk or high to moderate risk based on the presence of one or more risk factors.	Suicide within 6 months according to the ICD-10 codes from patients' records in national health database.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Derivation set: 91% (95% CI, 81% to 97%) sensitivity, 15% (95% CI, 15% to 16%) specificity; PPV 40% (95% CI, 30% to 50%), NPV 99.8% (95% CI, 99.6% to 99.9%). Validation set: 88% (95% CI, 70% to 98%) sensitivity, 24% (95% CI, 23% to 25%) specificity; PPV 50% (95% CI, 30% to 70%), NPV 99.6% (95% CI, 99.5% to 99.7%). Correctly predicted 83/92 (90.2%) of suicides occurring within 6 months.
Tran, 2014 ⁴⁷	Case series; a predictive model for 1-6 month risk of suicide was derived from data from electronic medical records; the model was compared to an established clinician-rated checklist to estimate AUC.	7,399 patients undergoing suicide risk assessment (4,911 derivation set, 2488 validation set).	Risk stratification model using data from electronic medical records was compared to the Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment, an 18-item clinician-rated checklist.	Suicide or suicide attempts (ICD-10 self-harm codes of high- or moderate-lethality) within 180 days of risk assessment.	<p>AUC for high-risk; clinician checklist versus electronic medical record model:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30 days: 0.55 (95% CI, 0.44 to 0.67) versus 0.73 (95% CI, 0.62 to 0.84). 60 days: 0.59 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.69) versus 0.79 (95% CI, 0.70 to 0.85). 90 days: 0.58 (95% CI, 0.50 to 0.66) versus 0.79 (95% CI, 0.72 to 0.84). 180 days: 0.57 (95% CI, 0.49 to 0.63) versus 0.75 (95% CI, 0.69 to 0.80).
van Spijker, 2014 ⁴⁸	Case series; online responses on the Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale were compared with a set of psychosocial assessments† to estimate AUC, sensitivity, and specificity.	1,352 adults from the general population in Australia who were recruited online.	Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale, a 5-item online self-report measure.	Suicide preparation/attempt in the past year based on a condensed version of the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cut-point ≥ 1 (low ideation): 84.0% sensitivity, 63.6% specificity. Cut-point ≥ 21 (high ideation): 50% sensitivity, 94.9% specificity.
Yaseen, 2012a ⁵⁰	Case series; correlations between suicide attempts and the Suicide Trigger Scale were calculated using binary logistic regression analysis; used AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity and specificity.	183 adult psychiatric patients with suicidal ideation or attempts in a psychiatric emergency department in the US.	Suicide Trigger Scale, a 42-item self-report measure.	Current suicide attempt and attempts within the next year based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Current attempt: AUC 0.724, $P=.002$. -Cut-point 13: 72.2% sensitivity, 60.5% specificity. Future attempt: Not calculated because of high loss to follow-up.

Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
Yaseen, 2012b ⁴⁹	Case series; derived a composite suicide-related subscale from items from the Affective Intensity Rating Scale; determined sensitivity and specificity.	176 adult psychiatric patients with suicidal ideation or attempts in a psychiatric emergency department in the US.	Modification of the Affective Intensity Rating Scale, a 17-item self-report measure.	Current suicide attempt based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut-point ≥ 0 overall: AUC 0.768 (95% CI, 0.673 to 0.864), $P < 0.0005$. -86.7% sensitivity, 41.7% specificity. • Cut-point ≥ 0 for substantive attempts: AUC 0.744, $P = .010$. -90.0% sensitivity, 38.4% specificity.
Yaseen, 2014 ⁵¹	Case series; transformed scores from the Suicide Trigger Scale were calculated as the absolute value of the total score minus the median score; used AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity, specificity, PPV, NPV.	161 adult psychiatric patients hospitalized following suicidal ideation or attempt in the US.	Suicide Trigger Scale, a 42-item self-report measure.	Suicide attempt within 6 months of discharge based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, US national death registry, and patient medical records.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full scale: -Cut-point ≥ 19: 69.2% sensitivity, 68.3% specificity; PPV 40.9%, NPV 87.5%; AUC 0.731, $P = .013$. -Correctly classified 37/54 (68.5%) participants. • 6-item subscale (items 2, 4, 7, 23, 27 and 41, median score 7): AUC 0.814, $P = .001$. -Cut-point > 2: 92.3% sensitivity, 63.4% specificity. -Cut-point > 3: 69.2% sensitivity, 78.0% specificity.
Yen, 2011 ⁵²	Case series; used Cox proportional hazards regression analyses to determine whether baseline scores predicted suicide attempts at follow-up; determined AUC estimates and calculated sensitivity, specificity, and PPV.	733 adults with a personality disorder or major depressive disorder.	Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality–Self-harm Subscale (SNAP-SH), a 16-item subscale of a self-report personality inventory.	Suicide or suicide attempt within 12 months based on self-reported behaviors on the Longitudinal Interval Follow-Up Evaluation semi-structured interview.	<p>AUC 0.855</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut-point 10: 84% sensitivity, 70% specificity; PPV 22%. • Cut-point 11: 78% sensitivity, 77% specificity; PPV 26%. • Cut-point 12: 72% sensitivity, 85% specificity; PPV 33%.
Studies Included in the Previous Systematic Review²					
Breshears, 2010 ³³	Case series; used hierarchical multiple regression and AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity and specificity.	154 Veterans with traumatic brain injury in the US.	Suicide Potential Index and Suicidal Ideation subscales of the Personality Assessment Inventory.	Suicide and suicidal behavior (not defined) within 2 years of assessment.	<p>Suicide Potential Index:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cut-point ≥ 15: 90.9% sensitivity, 76.5% specificity; AUC 0.903. • Cut-point ≥ 15 plus pre-assessment suicidal behavior: 90.9% sensitivity, 95.1% specificity; AUC 0.972. • Cut-point ≥ 11 plus pre-assessment suicidal behavior: 100.0% sensitivity, 86.0% specificity. <p>The Suicidal Ideation subscale scores did not increase incremental validity ($P = .65$, diagnostic accuracy not</p>



Author, Year	Study Design; Approach	N; Population	Risk Assessment Method	Outcome	Measures of Accuracy
					determined).
Hartl, 2005 ³⁴	Case series; used signal detection methods and AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity and specificity.	630 male Veterans with a primary posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) diagnosis entering a residential treatment program for PTSD in the US.	Beck Depression Inventory.	Suicide attempt within 4 months of discharge.	Beck Depression Inventory ≥ 46 and suicide attempt in the 4 months prior to intake: 63% sensitivity, 80% specificity in the exploratory sample; 11% sensitivity, 84% specificity in the replication sample.
Hendin, 2010 ³⁵	Case series; used AUC estimates to determine sensitivity and specificity.	283 in- and outpatients at a VA Medical Center in the US with affective disorder, or affective disorder plus substance abuse or anxiety disorders.	Affective States Questionnaire; a positive score was determined by rating at least 3 of the 7 affects as “severe” or “extreme.”	Suicidal behavior \ddagger within 3 months of assessment.	60% sensitivity, 74% specificity; PPV 32%, NPV 90%.
Tiet, 2006 ³⁶	Case series; a decision tree for identifying high-risk patients was derived from the Addiction Severity Index and variables from VA databases; used AUC estimates to determine optimum cut-points to estimate sensitivity and specificity for 3 models§.	5,671 adults with suicidal ideation from a national cohort seeking substance abuse treatment at 150 VA Medical Centers in the US.	Decision tree included significant predictors of suicide attempts .	Suicide attempts in the past 30 days assessed with the Addiction Severity Index face-to-face interview.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30% model: 33% sensitivity, 87% specificity; PPV 37%, NPV 85%. • 20% model: 72% sensitivity, 63% specificity; PPV 30%, NPV 90%. • 10% model: 89% sensitivity, 42% specificity; PPV 25%, NPV 95%.

Abbreviations: Army STARRS = Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers; AUC = area under the receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve; CI = confidence interval; NPV = negative predictive value; PPV = positive predictive value; PTSD = posttraumatic stress disorder; ROC = receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve; VA = Veterans Affairs.

* Hamilton Depression Rating Scale, Beck Depression Inventory, Beck Hopelessness Scale, Scale for Suicidal Ideation, Reasons for Living Inventory, Brown Goodwin Lifetime Aggression History Scale, Buss-Durkee Hostility Inventory, Barratt Impulsivity Scale, and St. Paul Ramsey Questionnaire.

† Psychological distress, depression, anxiety disorders, alcohol use, sleep problems, suicidal ideation, suicide literacy, suicide stigma, exposure to suicide, interpersonal risk factors for suicide, and demographic variables.

‡ Attempts, interrupted or aborted attempts, or preparatory acts/behaviors, with some degree of intent to die; or hospitalization/institutionalization.

§ Based on the results of the decision tree, sensitivity and specificity were calculated for 3 hypothetical models using varying cut points of the percentages (10%, 20%, and 30%) of patients who attempted suicide in the past 30 days. A model that uses a cut-point at 30% means that the model requires the true-positive rate to be at least a 30% and that 30% or more of patients are predicted to attempt suicide.

|| Suicide attempt/ideation history, recent alcohol abuse, recent cocaine abuse, violent behavior, hallucinations, and employment status.



Table 4. Measures Used as Predictors or Outcomes in Studies of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence Included in the Systematic Review

Measure	Abbreviation	Items and scoring	Description	Included Studies Using Measure
Addiction Severity Index ⁵³	ASI	Computer-generated composite scores range from 0-1; severity ratings based on interviewer estimates for each of the 7 subscales range from 0-9.	Semi-structured clinical interview designed as part of an intake process for substance abuse treatment programs. Provides severity ratings and composite scores for 7 areas: psychiatric conditions, alcohol use, drug use, medical conditions, interpersonal issues, employment, and legal problems/functioning experienced in the patient's lifetime and within the 30 days before assessment. The clinical interview takes approximately one hour, must be completed by a provider trained in substance abuse treatment, and is not appropriate for brief screening or primary care settings.	Tiet 2006 ³⁶
Affective Intensity Rating Scale ⁴⁹	AIRS	17 items; 3-point scale ranges from 0=not at all to 2=a lot.	Self-report scale to measure the degree to which positive and negative affects were experienced during the 72 hours leading up to psychiatric contact in the emergency room.	Yaseen 2012b ⁴⁹
Affective States Questionnaire ^{35, 54,55}	ASQ	7 items; 5-point scale ranges from 1=not at all to 5=extreme.	Clinical interview to measure the intensity of 9 affects (anxiety, rage, desperation, abandonment, loneliness, hopelessness, self-hatred, guilt, and humiliation).	Hendin 2010 ³⁵
Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment ⁵⁶	None	18 items; 3-point scale (low/ moderate/high).	Clinician-rated checklist based on established risk factors, including suicidal ideation, suicide plan, access to means, prior attempts, anger/hostility/ impulsivity, depression (current level), anxiety, disorientation/ disorganization, hopelessness, identifiable stressors, substance abuse, psychosis, medical status, withdrawal from others, expressed communication, psychiatric service history, coping strategies, and supportive others (connectedness). In addition to the 18 items, clinicians provide overall ratings of suicide risk and carers provide their perceptions of risk on 4-point scales from 1 (low) to 4 (extreme).	Rana 2012 ⁴⁵ ; Tran 2014 ⁴⁷
Beck Depression Inventory-II ⁵⁷	BDI-II	21 items; 4-point scale; scores range from 0-63	Self-report inventory to assess depressive symptoms; is brief, easy to administer and score, and often used in primary care settings.	Hartl 2005 ³⁴
Columbia Classification Algorithm of Suicide Assessment ⁵⁸	C-CASA	Not applicable; events are categorized into one of 8 definitions	Standardized classification system to accurately classify suicidal ideation and behavior into 8 mutually exclusive definitions (in main 2 categories, suicidal events and non-suicidal events) based on clinical judgment. The scale differentiates between suicide attempts with intention to die and self-harm behaviors that are not intended to result in death.	Bolton 2012 ³⁹
Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale ⁵⁹	C-SSRS	Suicide attempt lethality: 6-point scale (0=no or very minor injury requiring no care to 5=death). Suicidal ideation severity: 5-point scale (0=no ideation present	Semi-structured interview to identify suicidal ideation and behavior. Assessment of suicidal behavior ranges from preparatory acts to suicide attempt (distinguished from aborted and interrupted attempts). Four constructs are measured: severity of suicidal ideation, intensity of suicidal ideation subscale, suicidal behavior subscale, and lethality subscale (assesses actual attempts).	Galynker 2015 ⁴¹ ; van Spijker 2014 ⁴⁸ ; Yaseen 2012a ⁵⁰ ; Yaseen 2012b ⁴⁹ ;

Measure	Abbreviation	Items and scoring	Description	Included Studies Using Measure
		to 5=active ideation with plan and intent).		Yaseen 2014 ⁵¹
Death/suicide Implicit Association Test ^{44,60}	IAT	<i>D</i> score of relative strength of association between “death” and “self” (positive <i>D</i> score represents stronger association between death and self; negative <i>D</i> score represents stronger association between life and self).	Brief computer-administered test that uses individuals’ reaction times when classifying semantic stimuli to measure the automatic mental associations they hold about life and death/suicide. Participants classify stimuli representing the constructs of “death” (<i>ie</i> , die, dead, deceased, lifeless, and suicide) and “life” (<i>ie</i> , alive, survive, live, thrive, and breathing) and the attributes of “me” (<i>ie</i> , I, myself, my, mine, and self) and “not me” (<i>ie</i> , they, them, their, theirs, and other).	Nock 2010 ⁴⁴
Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation ⁶¹	LIFE	Suicidal behavior is rated for intent (6-point scale from obviously no intent to extreme) and medical threat (6-point scale from no danger to extreme).	Semi-structured interview rating system for assessing the longitudinal course of psychiatric disorders and functioning, including suicidal behaviors. Major Affective Disorders psychopathology is rated on a 6-point scale and Chronic Depressive Disorders psychopathology is rated on a 3-point scale.	Yen 2011 ⁵²
Modified SAD PERSONS ⁶²	MSPS	10 items; dichotomous; scores range from 0-14.	Simple clinician-assessed checklist of 10 risk factors, with some risk factors weighted more heavily than others. Items worth 2 points: depression or hopelessness, rational thinking loss, organized or serious attempt, stated future intent. Items worth 1 point: male sex, age <19 or >45 years, previous attempts or psychiatric care, excessive alcohol or drug use, single/divorced/widowed, and no social supports.	Bolton 2012 ³⁹
Personality Assessment Inventory ⁶³	PAI	344 items; 4-point scale ranges from 1=not true at all to 4=very true	Self-report personality test that includes 4 validity scales, 11 clinical scales, 5 treatment scales, and 2 interpersonal scales. Takes 50-60 minutes to administer and 15-20 minutes to score; recommended use is by psychologists as part of a comprehensive assessment.	Breshears 2010 ³³
ReACT Self Harm Rule ⁴⁶	None	4 items; dichotomous (yes or no).	Clinical screening tool derived from a classification tree. Self-harm is classified as either low or high to moderate risk based on the presence of one or more of the following risk factors: recent self-harm, lives alone or is homeless, cutting used as method of self-harm, and treatment for a current psychiatric disorder.	Steeg 2012 ⁴⁶
SAD PERSONS ⁶⁴	None	10 items; dichotomous; scores range from 0-10.	Simple clinician-assessed checklist consisting of 10 risk factors: male sex, age <19 or >45, depression, previous attempt, alcohol abuse, rational thinking loss, lacking social support, organized plan, no spouse, and sickness.	Bolton 2012 ³⁹
Self-Injurious Thoughts and Behaviors Interview ⁶⁵	SITBI	269 items in 5 modules; 5-point scale ranging from 0=low/little to 4=very much/severe.	Structured interview to identify the presence, frequency, and characteristics of self-injurious thoughts and behaviors, including suicidal ideation, suicide plans, suicide gestures, suicide attempts, and non-suicidal self-injury. Administration takes approximately 3-15 minutes.	Nock 2010 ⁴⁴

Measure	Abbreviation	Items and scoring	Description	Included Studies Using Measure
Sleep Quality Index ³⁸	SQI	5 items; 3-point scale ranges from 1=most of the time to 3=none of the time; scores range from 5-15.	Scale to evaluate sleep quality that includes items relating to difficulty falling asleep, difficulty staying asleep, early morning awakening, daytime sleepiness, and nonrestorative sleep.	Bernert 2014 ³⁸
Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale ⁴⁸	SIDAS	5 items; 10-point scale.	Brief, web-based self-report instrument to measure the severity of suicidal ideation. Assessing frequency, controllability, closeness to attempt, distress, and interference with daily activities over the past month. Respondents who report never having suicidal ideation on the first item of the scale skip the remaining items and are given a total score of 0. The scale generally takes between 30 and 60 seconds to complete, although shorter for individuals with no suicidal ideation.	van Spijker 2014 ⁴⁸
Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality ⁶⁶	SNAP	425 items; true or false.	Self-report questionnaire designed to assess both normal and abnormal personality characteristics. The questions are grouped in to 15 subscales; 3 of the subscales are temperament scales that assess broad, higher-order domains of normal range personality; the other 12 subscales measure lower-order trait dimensions. The SNAP-Self-harm (SNAP-SH) subscale contains 2 highly related subcomponents: low self-esteem (7 items) and suicide proneness (9 items). The low self-esteem scale assesses the tendency for self-loathing or strong self-dissatisfaction. The suicide proneness scale assesses self-destructive thoughts and behaviors.	Yen 2011 ⁵²
Suicidal Ideation scale ⁶³	SUI	12 items	Subscale of the Personality Assessment Inventory encompasses items ranging from passive thoughts of death, to hopelessness, to serious contemplation of suicide. T-scores of 60 to 69 are typical of clinical respondents; scores ≥ 70 indicate a “significant warning sign” of suicide potential.	Breshears 2010 ³³
Suicide Opinion Questionnaire ^{67, 68}	SOQ	100 items; 5-point scale ranging from 1=strongly agree to 5=strongly disagree.	Self-report questionnaire measuring beliefs and attitudes toward suicide. Each item consists of a statement regarding an attitude towards suicide.	Galynker 2015 ⁴¹
Suicide Potential Index ⁶³	SPI	20 items; 1 point is assigned for each factor for which an individual’s T-score exceeds a statistically derived cut-point; scores range from 0-20.	Subscale of the Personality Assessment Inventory that includes 20 clinical factors (eg, hopelessness, severe anhedonia, social isolation) and other latent variables with empirical relationships to suicide risk.	Breshears 2010 ³³
Suicide Trigger Scale ⁵⁰	STS-3	42 items; 3-point scale ranges from 0=not at all to 2=a lot.	Self-report measure to assess the distinct panic-like syndrome known as the “suicide trigger state,” combining frantic hopelessness, ruminative flooding, and near-psychotic somatization. The scale does not contain questions overtly related to suicide in order to avoid over- and under-reporting of suicidal symptoms.	Yaseen 2012a ⁵⁰ ; Yaseen 2014 ⁵¹

Table 5. Quality Ratings of Studies of Methods to Identify Individuals at Risk for Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence*

Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders ?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
<i>Recently Published Studies</i>										
Bernert, 2014 ³⁸	Yes, main characteristics described, but inclusion criteria were not reported.	Unclear for original cohort study (N=14,456) (Cornoni-Huntley 1993 ⁶⁹). For nested case-control study, control participants were randomly selected from the cohort.	Unclear, N=20 suicides; 400 controls.	Yes, nested case-control design only included participants with complete data.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, cause of death listed as suicide on official death certificates (ICD-9 code between 950 and 959).	Not applicable.†	Yes, participants matched by age, sex, study site, and duration of study, and analysis controlled for baseline depressive symptoms.	Unclear
Bolton, 2012 ³⁹	No, characteristics were not described (sex only).	Yes, consecutive adult referrals.	Yes, N=4,019; 566 with suicide attempts.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, presenting with suicide attempt as defined by the Columbia Classification Algorithm of Suicide Assessment.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear
Galfalvy, 2008 ⁴⁰	Yes	Unclear, not reported.	No, N=308; 52 attempts and 4 suicides during	No, 40% lost to follow-up; analysis based on time to first suicide	Yes, described in a separate publication (Oquendo 2004 ⁷⁰).	Unclear, not reported.	Unclear, based on an in-depth assessment of suicidal behavior, but no	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear



Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders ?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
			follow-up.	attempt accounts for attrition (data for 304/308 participants).			definition or standardized method described.			
Galynker, 2015 ⁴¹	Yes	No, referred by clinician.	No, N=91; 7 with attempts within 2 months follow-up.	No, 56% (51/91) lost to follow-up.	No, scale was not administered to 25 patients at baseline; items used for the 9-item score were not reported.	Yes, self-report measure.	Yes, post-discharge suicide attempt based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	High
Kessler, 2015 ⁴²	No, population characteristics not described.	Yes, included all patients with psychiatric hospitalizations within the study period.	Yes, N=40,820; 68 suicides.	Yes, 12-month follow-up not available for all patients due to termination of military service; imputation used for missing data.	Yes, risk prediction model described, although list of predictors used for each model was not provided.	Yes, data from existing medical records.	Unclear, suicide data were extracted from administrative databases, but did not explicitly report how suicide deaths were determined.	Not applicable.†	Not applicable.‡	Low
McCarthy, 2015 ⁴³	Yes	Yes, included all cases of suicide and a random 1% sample of the rest of the population as controls.	Yes, N=5.9 million; 2,138 suicides.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, risk prediction model described.	Yes, data from existing medical records.	Yes, suicide death according to the National Death Index.	Not applicable.†	Not applicable.‡	Low



Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
Nock, 2010 ⁴⁴	Yes	Unclear, all patients presenting with mental health complaints were evaluated and screened for eligibility, but details not reported.	No, N=157; 43 suicide attempts in past week.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Yes, used a computer-administered test.	Yes, suicide attempt assessed by a structured interview by phone and review of hospital medical records.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear
Rana, 2012 ⁴⁵	No, characteristics were not described.	Yes, included all risk assessments in the healthcare system database within the study period.	Unclear, 27,061 risk assessments from 8,739 patients; number of suicides and attempts not reported.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, machine learning algorithms were described and referenced in an appendix; risk assessment tool publicly available, though scoring method is unclear.	No, assessments were completed by clinicians not study staff according to clinical guidelines.	Yes, suicide deaths confirmed with death certificates; suicide attempts obtained from emergency department diagnostic codes.	Not applicable.†	Not applicable.‡	Unclear
Steed, 2012 ⁴⁶	Yes, data reported in separate publication. ⁷¹	Yes, data were collected on all patients who presented with self-harm. ⁷¹	Yes, N=18,680; 92 suicides within 6 months.	Yes, missing data low (16% of episodes); loss to follow-up may have occurred, although audits	Unclear, data collection differed across study sites; 68% of patient presentations resulted in thorough psychosocial assessments.	No, assessments were completed by clinicians not study staff according to clinical guidelines.	Yes, death by suicide and undetermined causes according to the ICD-10 codes from patients' records in England's national health database.§	Not applicable.†	Not applicable.‡	Low

Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders ?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
				estimated minimal loss.						
Tran, 2014 ⁴⁷	Yes	Yes, included all patients within study period meeting inclusion criteria based on data from electronic medical records.	Yes, N=7,399; 29 suicides, 2,208 attempts.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, risk stratification model described, and clinician risk assessment publicly available and completed for each participant according to hospital policy.	No, assessments were completed by clinicians not study staff according to clinical guidelines.	Unclear, diagnostic codes for suicide attempts varied and did not necessarily represent intention to die (eg, very high blood alcohol level).	Not applicable.†	Not applicable.‡	Unclear
van Spijker, 2014 ⁴⁸	Yes	Yes, all who completed the online survey were included, but they may not represent the general population.	No, N=1,352; 13 attempts.	Yes, no follow-up; all assessment measures were completed by 97% of participants.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Yes, online self-report.	Yes, suicide attempt or preparations in the past year were based on a condensed version of the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	Yes, online self-report.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear
Yaseen, 2012a ⁵⁰	Yes	Unclear, clinical records were reviewed and clinical staff was approached to confirm patients' appropriateness for the study.	No, N=183; 55 with current attempts.	No, 90% were lost to follow-up.	Yes, risk assessment described and administered before other assessments in order to reduce the likelihood of biased	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, current suicide attempt based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale	Unclear, not reported.	No, only controlled for Brief Symptom Inventory subscale scores in regression analysis.	High



Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders ?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
					responses.					
Yaseen, 2012b ⁴⁹	Yes	No, referred by clinician.	No, N=176; 31 with current attempts.	Yes, no follow-up assessment; few missing data.	Unclear, some patients were assessed immediately, while others needing more care were assessed within 24 hours of stabilization.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, current suicide attempt based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.	Unclear, not reported.	Unclear, controlled for some factors in regression analysis (including gender, diagnostic category, and substance abuse).	High
Yaseen, 2014 ⁵¹	Yes	No, referred by clinician.	No, N=161; 13 with attempts.	No, 67% lost to follow-up.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, suicide attempt based on the Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, US national death registry, and patient medical records.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	High
Yen, 2011 ⁵²	Yes	No, recruited from study clinics.	Yes, N=733; 156 with attempts.	Yes, 14% lost to follow-up or with missing data.	Yes, assessment was described and referenced.	Yes, self-report measure.	Yes, suicide attempt assessed by the Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation semi-structured interview; suicide deaths confirmed by family member	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear



Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
							and/or death certificate.			
<i>Studies Included in the Previous Systematic Review²</i>										
Breshears, 2010 ³³	Yes	Unclear, not reported.	No, N=154; 11 with suicide behavior.	Unclear, included only patients with medical record information to confirm traumatic brain injury and assess injury severity.	Unclear, all risk factors were assessed by chart review; scoring of the Personality Assessment Inventory was likely standardized.	Unclear, not reported.	No, chart review was used as the reference standard for suicidal behavior.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	High
Hartl, 2005 ³⁴	Yes	Yes, consecutive admissions.	No, N=630; 7 with attempts 4 months prior to intake.	Unclear, missing data not reported.	Unclear, intake questionnaires were not described.	Unclear, not reported.	Unclear, suicide attempt items were reportedly added to the Northeast Program Evaluation Center survey and are not standard.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	High
Hendin, 2010 ³⁵	Yes	Unclear, not reported.	No, N=283; 40 with suicidal behavior.	Yes, 240/283 patients completed both assessments.	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Yes, research assistant assessors were independent.	Yes, procedures were described; all patients were assessed at follow-up.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear



Author, Year	Adequate description of population?	Non-biased selection?	Adequate sample size for study design?	Low loss to follow-up/missing data?	Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Adequate outcome measurement?	Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Adequate accounting for potential confounders ?	Overall assessment of potential for bias (Low/Unclear/High)
Tiet, 2006 ³⁶	Yes	Unclear, recruitment time frame not described.	Yes, N=5,671; 1,163 with attempts within 30 days.	Yes, 2% missing data (95/5671).	Yes, assessments were described and referenced.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, assessed during face-to-face interview with Addiction Severity Index.	Unclear, not reported.	Not applicable.‡	Unclear

Abbreviations: ICD = International Classification of Disease.

* Risk of Bias tool modified from Hayden, 2006 and Harris, 2001.^{26,28}

† Deaths confirmed by reliable external sources (eg, death certificate).

‡ Not relevant to this study.

§ “Undetermined cause” was combined with “suicide” in this study consistent with customary practice in the United Kingdom (UK).



KEY QUESTION 2: What are the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of suicide prevention interventions in reducing rates of suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence in Veterans and military personnel? Interventions include healthcare services directed towards A) populations and B) individuals.

Summary of Findings

Studies Included in Previous Systematic Reviews

Five previously published systematic reviews included studies of the efficacy or effectiveness of suicide prevention interventions in reducing suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence,^{1,3,16,31,32} including 2 previous VA ESP reports of individual³ and population-level interventions¹ (**Table 6**). These systematic reviews are provided in this report for context. Only 6 studies cited in the systematic reviews are relevant to this review because of differences in scope and inclusion criteria.⁷²⁻⁷⁷ One of these studies is an initial publication of a population-level intervention, the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program, that has since been updated.⁷⁸ This study is described in the next section (**Table 7**).

Five additional studies cited in the previous systematic reviews provide results of individual-level interventions (**Table 8**).^{72,73,75-77} All are RCTs enrolling non-military and non-Veteran populations that compared usual care to individual psychotherapies, including cognitive behavioral therapy, dialectical behavior therapy, personal construct psychotherapy, and problem-solving therapy. A trial of 111 women meeting criteria for borderline personality disorder compared dialectical behavior therapy with usual care.⁷⁵ Results indicated fewer suicide attempts with the therapy versus usual care at one-year follow-up (23% versus 46%; $P = .01$). Results of the other 4 trials indicated no differences between comparisons; however, they were underpowered to detect differences in suicide and suicide attempts,^{72,76,77} and were compromised by other methodological limitations including unclear or lack of measures of suicidal behavior outcomes (**Table 9**).⁷³

Table 6. Previous Systematic Reviews of the Efficacy or Effectiveness of Suicide Prevention Interventions in Reducing Suicide and Other Suicidal Self-directed Violence

Author, Year	Search dates	Included populations	Interventions	Suicide-related outcomes	Results relevant to the current review
O'Connor, 2013 ^{15,16}	2002-July, 2012	Adolescents, adults, older adults.	Psychotherapy, enhanced usual care, medication.	Suicide, suicide attempts, suicidal ideation, depression.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 RCTs of psychotherapy reported suicide deaths; results were inconclusive. • 11 RCTs of psychotherapy suggested reduced suicide attempts, but studies were heterogeneous. • 13 RCTs of enhanced usual care indicated no significant reductions in suicide attempts. • 2 RCTs met inclusion criteria for the current review and are summarized in Table 8.
O'Neil, 2012 ^{3§}	2005-November, 2011	Veteran and/or military patient subgroups from the US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, and Australia.	Any intervention with the potential to reduce or prevent suicidal self-directed violence.*	Suicidal self-directed violence including suicide and suicide attempts; did not include suicidal ideation and undetermined or non-suicidal self-directed violence.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No RCTs in military or VA healthcare settings. • 5 RCTs of relevant individual-level interventions met inclusion criteria for the current review and are summarized in Table 8.
Shekelle, 2009 ^{1§}	June, 2005-May, 2008	Studies reporting results from any country for military or Veterans were included, as were studies in Anglo/American countries.	System-level interventions and others except strictly mental-health interventions.	Only studies reporting direct effects of interventions on suicide and suicide attempts were considered.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Insufficient studies of suicide prevention programs specifically in Veterans. • Studies of multicomponent interventions in military personnel, psychosocial interventions after suicide attempts, and restriction of access to lethal means suggest potential effects in reducing risk of suicide.
Mann, 2005 ³¹	1966-June, 2005	Not specified.	Various interventions to reduce suicide.	Suicide and suicide attempts.	Physician education in depression recognition and treatment as well as restricting access to lethal methods reduces suicide rates. Other interventions require more evidence of efficacy.†
Gaynes, 2004 ³²	1966-October, 2002	Primary care patients with previously unidentified suicide risk.‡	Various interventions to reduce suicide.	Suicide and suicide attempts.	Psychotherapy for suicide prevention can be an effective treatment in adults; evidence was limited in older adults and adolescents.

Abbreviations: RCT = randomized controlled trial, UK = United Kingdom.

*Includes interventions related to environmental modification, psychotherapy, medication, somatic treatment, and monitoring.

†Includes various types of psychotherapy, post-crisis interventions, and other approaches.

‡Included RCTs were conducted in high-risk groups as identified by a deliberate self-harm episode, diagnosis of borderline personality disorder, or admission to a psychiatric unit. Clinical trials targeting patients with chronic psychotic illnesses were excluded.

§Previous VA ESP review on suicide prevention interventions in Veterans and military personnel.

Recently Published Studies

Healthcare Service Interventions Directed Towards Populations

Eight new population-level intervention studies met inclusion criteria (**Table 7**).⁷⁸⁻⁸⁵ These studies evaluated multi-component initiatives implemented within existing organizational structures that included military populations,^{78,81} police officers,⁸³ college students,⁸² and healthcare systems.^{79,80,85} The initiatives were comprised of components generally categorized as education, awareness, individual health, and individual risk monitoring. One study was designed as a retrospective cohort study;⁸⁰ 6 were before-after studies^{78,79,82-85} and one was a post-intervention series⁸¹ for which risk of bias criteria were not applicable. All interventions except for one⁸² were designed for primary prevention of suicide. No studies evaluated adverse effects of population-level interventions.

The Air Force Suicide Prevention Program is an Air Force-wide intervention that includes policy and education initiatives and emphasizes early identification and treatment. Leaders are responsible for changing expectations of behaviors to improve suicide prevention awareness. Specifically, the program consists of 11 initiatives that are clustered into 7 prevention domains: leadership involvement, continuous professional military training, development of guidelines for commanders, ongoing community education, development of integrated delivery system and community action information boards, enhancement of community mental health services, and instituting policies. Implementation began in 1997, and Air Force leaders and installation commanders completed surveys and checklists regarding the 11 initiatives twice (2004 and 2006) during the 12-year intervention period.⁷⁸

An initial before-after study of the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program examining suicide deaths in the Air Force from 1990 to 2002 found that implementation of the program was associated with reduced risk for suicide in a cohort of over 5 million active duty US Air Force personnel (relative risk 0.67; 95% CI, 0.57 to 0.80).⁷⁴ The program was monitored until 2008 and long-term outcomes were reported in a subsequent publication.⁷⁸ The suicide rate before implementation (estimated per quarter mean from 1981 to 1997) was 3.033 per 100,000 compared with 2.387 per 100,000 after implementation (from 1997 to 2008) ($P < .01$).

A post-intervention series study reported outcomes of a suicide prevention program implemented in an Army Infantry Division deployed to Iraq.⁸¹ The program integrated specific efforts at each phase of deployment, including education, early detection, intervention, communication, command/leader emphasis, and treatment for all unit members and their significant others. The 15-month deployment rate of suicide was compared to the average theater rate and the current US Army rate. While the rate for the intervention unit was lower than either of these comparison populations (16.0 per 100,000 versus 24.0 per 100,000 for service members in theater and 19.2 per 100,000 for US Army specifically), comparative statistics were not provided. Since the suicide rate was compared to that of all deployed forces, there were no specific comparisons with usual care or other types of prevention/intervention programs.

A before-after study evaluated results of the Together for Life suicide prevention program for 4,178 police officers in Montreal, Quebec, Canada.⁸³ The program consisted of education, police resources, and training for supervisors and union representatives. A half-day training was given to all police personnel about the nature of suicide, how to identify suicide risk, and the process of

helping a colleague in difficulty. In addition, a telephone helpline was created for police officers, and a publicity campaign was promoted by internal police newspapers, posters, and brochures. During the 11 years before the program began (1986 to 1996), the rate of suicide for Montreal police officers (30.5 per 100,000 per year; 14 total suicides) was higher than the rate for Quebec police forces (26.0 per 100,000). In the 12 years after the program was implemented (1997 to 2008), the suicide rate for Montreal police officers decreased to 6.4 per 100,000 (4 total suicides; pre- versus post-intervention $P = .008$), while the rate for Quebec police forces increased slightly (29.0 per 100,000).

Three studies evaluated population-level interventions implemented in healthcare settings.^{79,80,85} A before-after study examined outcomes from the Perfect Depression Care initiative, which was based on the 6 aims and 10 rules from the Institute of Medicine report *Crossing the Quality Chasm*.^{86,87} The Perfect Depression Care initiative was implemented by the Henry Ford Health System, a large health maintenance organization in the US.⁷⁹ The main aim of this initiative was to eliminate suicide by emphasizing aspects of high quality care for depression, such as patient partnership, access to care, and continually implementing and assessing measures of care quality. Methodological procedures and outcome measures were not described. Suicide rates decreased from 89 per 100,000 at baseline to 22 per 100,000 after implementation ($P = .007$).

A retrospective cohort study evaluated the long-term impact of a program of specialized early psychosis treatment on suicidal behaviors among 7,760 young adults with psychotic disorders in Australia.⁸⁰ Patients who received care at a specialized early psychosis program clinic between 1991 and 1999 ($N = 1141$) were compared to patients who received care at non-specialist adult public mental health services ($N = 6619$) during the same time period. Data were collected retrospectively from the Victorian Psychiatric Case Register. Specialized treatment at the Early Psychosis Prevention and Intervention Centre⁸⁸ consisted primarily of inpatient care lasting up to 24 months with a minimum of 6 days, and follow-up community-based services. A total of 154 suicide deaths were recorded over the 8.5-year period, and suicide rates did not differ between the program and usual care ($P = .84$). Cumulative suicide rates progressively increased after initial treatment for the entire cohort (one-year 0.7%, 3-year 1.5%, 5-year 2.3%). The study had unclear risk of bias; limitations included incomplete consideration of potential confounders leading to questionable comparability of intervention and usual care groups, and lack of details regarding treatment with usual care.

A before-after study evaluated the implementation of mental health service recommendations from the English Suicide Prevention Strategy.^{85,89} This study was designed to examine the relationship between provision of mental health services and national suicide rates, as well as to determine the number of recommendations implemented.⁸⁵ In England and Wales from 1997 to 2006, 9 key service recommendations were observed, including removing ligature points on inpatient wards; assertive outreach; 24-hour crisis team care; follow-up after psychiatric discharge within 7 days; a written policy on response to patients non-compliant with treatment; a written policy on management of patients with dual diagnoses; criminal justice sharing; multidisciplinary review and sharing information with families after suicide; and clinical training for staff about suicide risk. Rates were expressed as the number of suicides per 10,000 individuals per year. Mental health services that provided 24-hour crisis care had the largest decline in suicide rates, from 11.44 per 10,000 (95% CI, 11.12 to 11.77) before implementation to 9.32 per 10,000 (95% CI, 8.99 to 9.67) after implementation ($P < .0001$). Suicide rates were

also lower for establishment of local policies on patients with dual diagnoses (10.55 [95% CI, 10.23 to 11.88] versus 9.61 [95% CI, 9.18 to 10.05]; $P = .0007$); and multidisciplinary reviews after suicide (11.59 [95% CI, 11.31 to 11.88] versus 10.48 [95% CI, 10.13 to 10.84]; $P < .0001$).

The effectiveness of the Garrett Lee Smith Youth Suicide Prevention Program, implemented in over 3,000 US counties, was evaluated in an ecological comparison study.⁸⁴ The program included education, gatekeeper training, screening activities, improvements in linkages to services, crisis hotlines, and community partnerships for US state, territory, tribal, and college settings.⁹⁰ The program allowed site-specific data collection, management, analysis, interpretation, and reporting, but had some degree of uniformity of process and outcome measurements at nearly all sites. From 2007 to 2010, suicide rates in 479 counties that implemented one aspect of the program, gatekeeper training sessions, were compared with rates in matching counties with no training.⁸⁴ Results indicated no statistically significant differences for adults ages 19 years and older.

A secondary prevention before-after study examined the effects of mandated treatment after suicidal threats or attempts for students at the University of Illinois.⁸² The program consisted of 4 treatment sessions that began within a week of the attempt or threat or after discharge from the hospital. These included an assessment of current suicidal risk by mental health professionals; working with the student to observe the circumstances of the event; determining lifetime history of suicidality and its origins; and drawing attention to the school's standards of self-welfare and the consequences of not adhering to them. Student suicide rates decreased from 6.91 per 100,000 in the 6 years prior to program implementation (1976 to 1983) to 3.78 per 100,000 during the first 21 years of the program (1984 to 2005).

Table 7. Studies of Population-level Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention

Author, Year	Study Design	N; Population	Intervention	Outcome	Results
Recently Published Studies					
Coffey, 2007 ⁷⁹	Before-after study	General mental health and substance abuse patients in a US healthcare system; baseline year 2000, follow-up years 2002-2005.	Henry Ford Health System's Perfect Depression Care initiative utilized 6 aims and 10 rules from the Institute of Medicine report: <i>Crossing the Quality Chasm</i> . ^{86,87}	Suicide	Suicide rate: 89/100,000 baseline versus 22/100,000 follow-up average ($P=.007$); 77/100,000 initially versus 22/100,000 follow-up average ($P=.022$).
Harris, 2008 ⁸⁰	Retrospective cohort	7,760 patients (ages 15-29 years) with psychotic disorder receiving mental health services in Victoria, Australia; 59.7% male; from 1991-1999.	The Early Psychosis Program involved inpatient specialized care at the Early Psychosis Prevention and Intervention Center for a period of up to 24 months. ⁸⁸ All patients receiving care in the program were compared to patients receiving non-specialist adult mental healthcare from other clinics in the area.	Suicide	Across 8.5 years, suicide rate: 3.8% intervention versus 4.2% usual care ($P=.84$).
Joffe, 2008 ⁸²	Before-after study	College students at the University of Illinois and citizens of Champaign county from 1984-2005.	Secondary prevention intervention that mandated students with suicide attempts or threats to receive 4 professional treatment sessions conducted by mental health professionals. Failure to comply resulted in sanctions.	Suicide	Suicide rate: 6.91/100,000 pre-intervention versus 3.78/100,000 post-intervention after 21 years of the program.
Knox, 2010 ^{78*}	Before-after study	>5 million service personnel in the US Air Force; 1981-2008.	11-component initiative implemented starting in 1997: leadership involvement, suicide prevention education, commander guidelines for use of mental health services, community prevention services, community education and training, investigative interview policy, trauma stress response, integrated delivery system and community action information board, limited privilege suicide prevention program (increased confidentiality), assessment, and suicide event surveillance.	Suicide	Mean quarterly suicide rate: 3.033/100,000 pre-intervention versus 2.387/100,000 post-intervention ($P<.01$).
Mishara, 2012 ⁸³	Before-after study	4,178 members of the Montreal police; Quebec, Canada; 1997-2008.	The Together for Life Suicide Prevention Program consisted of education, police resources, training for supervisors and union representatives, and a publicity campaign.	Suicide	Suicide rate: 30.5/100,000 pre intervention versus 6.4/100,000 post-intervention ($P=.008$).
Walrath, 2015 ⁸⁴	Ecological comparison study	Youths and adults in 479 counties across the US; 2007-2010.	The Garrett Lee Smith Youth Suicide Prevention Program consisted of education, gatekeeper training, screening activities, improvement of linkages to services, crisis hotlines, and community partnerships. The study compares counties that implemented gatekeeper training with matched counties without training.	Suicide	At one and 2 years after training, no differences for adults ages 19 and older.

Author, Year	Study Design	N; Population	Intervention	Outcome	Results
Warner, 2011 ⁸¹	Post intervention series	40,283 in US deployed military unit; 15 months in Iraq (March 2007-May 2008).	Multiple component intervention for deployed unit included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre-Deployment Phase: suicide risk recognition and response training, early identification, and resiliency training for soldiers and families. • Deployment: education, suicide prevention review board and suicide risk management teams, unit behavioral health needs assessment, unit behavioral health advocates, incident response, and trend monitoring. • Re-Deployment: education, post deployment health assessment, and risk stratification. • Reintegration: complete redeployment tasks, prepare for reuniting with families, address post-deployment health issues. 	Suicide	Suicide rate: 16.0/100,000 intervention unit during the deployment cycle versus 24.0/100,000 for service members in theater and 19.2/100,000 for US Army specifically.
While, 2012 ⁸⁵	Before-after study	12,881 suicide deaths within mental health services in Wales and England from 1997-2006.	Assessed 9 of the 12 key service recommendations from the English Suicide Prevention Strategy: removing ligature points on inpatient wards, assertive outreach, 24-hour crisis team, follow-up after psychiatric discharge within 7 days, written policy on response to patients non-compliant with treatment, written policy on management of patients with dual diagnoses, criminal justice sharing, multidisciplinary review and sharing information with families after suicide, and clinical training around suicide risk for staff.	Suicide	Suicide rates that declined pre-versus post-intervention (per 10,000 per year): 24-hr crisis care 11.44 versus 9.32 ($P<.0001$); multidisciplinary review 11.51 versus 11.39 ($P<.0001$); dual diagnoses 10.51 versus 9.61 ($P=.0007$).
Studies Included in the Previous Systematic Review¹					
Knox, 2003 ⁷⁴	Before-after study	>5 million service personnel in the US Air Force; 1981-2008.	11-component initiative implemented starting in 1997: leadership involvement, suicide prevention education, commander guidelines for use of mental health services, community prevention services, community education and training, investigative interview policy, trauma stress response, integrated delivery system and community action information board, limited privilege suicide prevention program (increased confidentiality), assessment, and suicide event surveillance.	Suicide	Suicide relative risk pre- versus post-implementation: 0.67 (95% CI, 0.57 to 0.80).

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval.

*Update of Knox 2003.⁷⁴

Healthcare Service Interventions Directed Towards Individuals

Five new RCTs of individual-level interventions met inclusion criteria (**Table 8**).⁹¹⁻⁹⁵ Trials enrolled outpatient military personnel⁹³ and psychiatric inpatients or patients at acute risk for suicide;^{91,92,94,95} no studies enrolled Veterans specifically. Suicide attempt was the main outcome in trials of military personnel⁹³ and adults with borderline personality disorder,⁹⁵ while suicide was the main outcome in the other trials. However, very few suicides occurred and most trials were underpowered to detect meaningful differences between groups. No studies evaluated adverse effects of individual-level interventions.

A brief cognitive behavioral therapy program was compared with treatment as usual in a trial of outpatient active-duty soldiers with recent suicide attempts or ideation.⁹³ Treatment as usual consisted of individual and group psychotherapy and psychiatric medication. Participants randomized to cognitive behavioral therapy received usual care plus 12 individual outpatient psychotherapy sessions. These focused on detailed assessment of the participant's most recent suicidal episode or suicide attempt, cognitive strategies to reduce beliefs and assumptions that may exacerbate suicidal behaviors, and relapse prevention. Participants receiving therapy were less likely to make suicide attempts during the 2-year follow-up period than those receiving usual care (13.8% versus 40.2%, $P = .02$; hazard ratio 0.38 [95% CI, 0.16 to 0.87]). These results are consistent with earlier studies that found that cognitive therapy was effective in reducing suicide re-attempt rates compared to usual care.³¹ The study had unclear risk of bias; limitations included inadequate information regarding allocation concealment and blinding and possible selective outcome reporting.

Two studies evaluated the effectiveness of dialectical behavior therapy on suicide attempts.^{94,95} In one trial, 99 women with borderline personality disorder were randomly assigned to one of 3 different variations of dialectical behavior therapy.⁹⁴ All participants had 2 or more suicide attempts or non-suicidal self-injurious acts within the previous 5 years. Standard dialectical behavior therapy consisted of weekly individual therapy and group skills training, a therapist consultation team, and as-needed between session telephone coaching. The second treatment group replaced individual therapy with case management, while the third treatment group replaced skills training with an activity-based support group. Results indicated no statistically significant differences in occurrence of suicide or suicide attempts between the different types of dialectical behavior therapy. The study had unclear risk of bias; allocation concealment was not described, dropout rates differed between comparison groups, and the trial was underpowered to detect differences.

In another trial, 180 adults with borderline personality disorder were randomly assigned to dialectical behavior therapy or general psychiatric management consisting of psychodynamic psychotherapy, case management, and pharmacotherapy.⁹⁵ Participants were treated for one year and followed for another 2 years. Suicide attempts did not differ between comparison groups ($P = .83$). The study had unclear risk of bias; many participants received treatment during follow-up assessment phases and the trial was underpowered to detect differences.

A trial of patients admitted to the emergency department and psychiatric service who had engaged in self-harm during the previous 3 days compared a problem-solving skills training program with treatment as usual.⁹² Usual care consisted of assessments by mental health professionals and referrals to crisis nurse services and other mental health services (*eg,*

community-based services, pharmacological treatment). In addition to usual care, participants randomized to the intervention received six 2-hour weekly closed group sessions focusing on interpersonal problem-solving skills training. Suicides were identified by hospital record review during a one-year follow-up period. Three participants (2 receiving usual care and one receiving problem-solving training) died by suicide; no other statistical data were provided for suicide attempts. The study had high risk of bias; limitations included unclear information regarding blinding, high differential dropout rates, and no centralized mechanism for identifying cases of suicide. The trial was also underpowered to determine differences between comparison groups.

The effectiveness of day hospital treatment versus conventional inpatient treatment in patients admitted to psychiatric wards was evaluated in an RCT in the UK.⁹¹ Day hospital treatment emphasized intensive group programs comprised of work-based activities, creative activities, art therapy, psychoeducation, cognitively-oriented problem-solving groups, and psychodynamically-oriented talking groups. Participants in the day program were expected to attend 35 hours per week with optional drop-in service on the weekends. The inpatient ward provided conventional psychiatric care with optional daily activities. There were 2 recorded suicide deaths (1 from each comparison group) within one year of discharge from treatment; no additional statistical data were provided. The study had high risk of bias; limitations included lack of information regarding randomization, allocation concealment, blinding, and outcome reporting. The trial was also underpowered to determine differences between comparison groups.

Table 8. Randomized Controlled Trials of Individual-level Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention

Author, Year	N; Population	Intervention and Comparison	Outcome	Results
<i>Recently Published Studies</i>				
Jones, 2008 ⁹¹	206 patients admitted to an adult psychiatric ward from 1999-2002 (51.5% female); London, UK.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Day hospital: attendance expected 9:30 am to 4:30 pm with optional drop-in service on weekends; emphasis on group activities. Inpatient: conventional psychiatric care; limited program of daily activities. 	Suicide	1 suicide in the day hospital group versus 1 in the inpatient group at 12-months post discharge follow-up.
Linehan, 2015 ⁹⁴	99 adult women with borderline personality disorder with at least 2 suicide attempts or non-suicidal self-injury acts within 5 years from 2004-2010; Seattle, WA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard dialectical behavior therapy: weekly individual therapy and group skills training, a therapist consultation team, and as needed between session telephone coaching. Dialectical behavior therapy with skills training: provided group skills training; removed individual component and replaced it with case management. Dialectical behavior therapy with individual therapy: eliminated all skills training and added an activity-based support group. 	Suicide and suicide attempts	1 suicide; no differences in suicide attempts.
McAuliffe, 2014 ⁹²	433 psychiatric patients ages 18-64 years (65% female) in emergency or inpatient units who reported self-harm within past 3 days; Ireland.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Problem-solving skills training: six 2-hour sessions of manualized interpersonal problem-solving skills training. Usual care: assessment and mental health or crisis services referral. 	Suicide	1 suicide in problem-solving skills training versus 2 in usual care at 12-months follow-up.
McMain, 2012 ⁹⁵	180 adults with borderline personality disorder; Toronto, Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dialectical behavior therapy: comprehensive multicomponent intervention for individuals with high suicide risk. Contains 4 weekly components; individual therapy, group skills training, therapist consultation, and as-needed between-session telephone coaches for one year. General psychiatric management: psychodynamic psychotherapy, case management, and pharmacotherapy for one year. 	Suicide attempts	At 36-months follow-up, no differences between comparisons ($P=.83$).
Rudd, 2015 ⁹³	152 active duty Army (87.5% male); Fort Carson, Colorado, US.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brief outpatient cognitive behavioral therapy: 12 sessions, 1-2 weeks apart; first session 90 minutes, following sessions 60 minutes; 3 phases included assessment, cognitive strategies to reduce beliefs and assumptions that serve suicidal thoughts, and relapse prevention. Usual care: treatment as usual. 	Suicide and Suicide Attempt Self-Injury Interview ⁹⁶	After 2 years follow-up, at least one suicide attempt by 8 individuals in therapy versus 18 in usual care (14% versus 40%, $P=.02$); multivariate Cox regression controlled for baseline risk (hazard ratio 0.31, 95% CI, 0.13 to 0.75).

Author, Year	N; Population	Intervention and Comparison	Outcome	Results
<i>Studies Included in the Previous Systematic Review³</i>				
Comtois, 2011 ⁷²	32 adults ages 19-62 years (62% female) with recent suicide attempt or imminent risk; US.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative Assessment and Management of Suicidality (CAMS): patients identify the causes of suicidal ideation and the reduction in suicidal ideation and behavior as a coping strategy; 4-12, 50-60 minute sessions with CAMS clinicians. Enhanced usual care: intake with psychiatrist, 1-11 visits with case manager, and medication management as needed. 	Suicide attempts and Self-Injury Count score ⁹⁷	Suicide attempts/self-inflicted injuries at 12 months follow-up: 1.2 (SD 3.9) CAMS versus 3.3 (SD 7.6) enhanced usual care.
Gallo, 2007; ⁷³ Alexopoulos, 2009 ⁹⁸	599 adults age ≥ 60 years (71.6% female) and score >20 on the Centers for Epidemiologic Studies Depression scale.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intervention: on-site depression care manager working with primary care physicians to provide algorithm-based care. Usual care: educational sessions for primary care physicians and notification of patients' depression, but no specific recommendations for individual patients except for psychiatric emergencies. 	Suicide	Number of suicides at 2-year follow-up; number/1000 person-years: 1; 0.7 (95% CI, 0.0 to 4.2) intervention versus 0; 0.0 (95% CI, 0.0 to 3.3) usual care. Suicide attempts at 2-year follow-up: 2 intervention versus 3 usual care.
Linehan, 2006 ⁷⁵	111 women ages 18-45 years with borderline personality disorder and current and past suicidal behaviors.*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dialectical behavior therapy: cognitive behavioral treatment for suicidal women meeting criteria for borderline personality disorder; targets suicidal behavior, behaviors interfering with treatment delivery, and other severe behaviors for one year. Community treatment by experts: usual care; treatment provided was uncontrolled by the research team. 	Suicide attempts and Suicide Attempt Self-Injury Interview ⁹⁶	Suicide attempts: 23% dialectical behavior therapy versus 46% community treatment by experts ($P=.01$; hazard ratio, 2.66, $P=.005$).
Stewart, 2009 ⁷⁶	32 adults ages 20-58 years (53% female) receiving inpatient treatment for suicide attempts.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cognitive behavioral therapy: seven, 1-hour sessions. Problem-solving therapy: four, 1-hour sessions. Treatment as usual: usual care provided by the local hospital. 	Repeated suicide attempts	Average number of suicide attempts: cognitive behavioral therapy 0.22 (SD 0.64) versus usual care 0.22 (SD 0.50) ($P=NS$); problem-solving therapy 0.33 (SD 0.63) versus usual care 0.22 (SD 0.50) ($P=NS$).
Winter, 2007 ⁷⁷	64 adults (53% female) receiving emergency care following self-harm.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal construct psychotherapy: 2-22 sessions (mean 10.38); therapeutic techniques appropriate to particular personal construct formulations of the patient's self-harm were set out in a brief manual. Usual care: assessment and possible follow-up appointments with a mental health team. 	Suicide	1 suicide with therapy versus 2 with usual care.

Abbreviations: CAMS = Collaborative Assessment and Management of Suicidality; CI = confidence interval; NS = not statistically significant; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SD = standard deviation.

*2 suicide attempts or self-injuries within the past 5 years, with one in past 8 weeks.

Table 9. Quality Ratings of Randomized Controlled Trials of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention*

Author, Year	Sequence Generation: Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?	Allocation concealment: Was allocation adequately concealed?	Blinding: Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?	Incomplete outcome data: Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?	Selective outcome reporting: Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting?	Other sources of bias: Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a high risk of bias?	Overall assessment of potential for bias: Low/Unclear/High
Recently Published Studies							
Jones, 2008 ⁹¹	Unclear, method not described.	Unclear, method not described.	Unclear, no information on blinding.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes.	No, study underpowered to determine differences between comparisons.	High
Linehan, 2015 ⁹⁴	Yes, computerized adaptive randomization procedure.	Unclear, method not described.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: No.	Yes; no differences between groups in loss to follow-up (18% versus 33% versus 27%, $P>.15$); although time to treatment dropout varied ($P=.03$).	No, rates of suicide attempts were not reported (only reported that no significant differences between groups were found).	Unclear, study underpowered to determine differences between comparisons.	Unclear
McAuliffe, 2014 ⁹²	Yes, computer-generated sequence of numbers.	Yes, allocation was concealed using sealed opaque envelopes.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: Unclear.	No, high differential dropout rates; participants who failed to attend the 6-week follow-up had significantly higher levels of anxiety at baseline, suggesting that they may have been more impaired at follow-up.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes.	No, no centralized mechanism for identifying cases of suicide and study underpowered to determine differences between comparisons.	High
McMain, 2012 ⁹⁵	Yes, pre-generated block randomization scheme. ⁹⁹	Yes, statistician concealed allocation in sealed envelopes.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: Unclear.	Yes, no statistically significant difference between groups in loss to follow-up (20% versus 13%); participants with partially missing data were included in the analyses using mixed-effects growth curve models.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes; searched patients lost to follow-up in the Ontario death registry to determine if they had died by suicide.	Unclear, many participants received treatment during follow-up assessment phases and the trial was underpowered to detect differences between comparisons.	Unclear



Author, Year	Sequence Generation: Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?	Allocation concealment: Was allocation adequately concealed?	Blinding: Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?	Incomplete outcome data: Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?	Selective outcome reporting: Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting?	Other sources of bias: Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a high risk of bias?	Overall assessment of potential for bias: Low/Unclear/High
Rudd, 2015 ⁹³	Yes, computerized randomization program.	Unclear, computer program was used for randomization, but unclear if allocation was concealed until enrollment complete.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: Unclear.	Yes, analysis of missing data patterns indicated that self-report data were missing completely at random for both treatment conditions; missing data handled with maximum likelihood estimation and multiple imputation of 10 data sets.	Unclear, only self-report data from baseline to the 18-month follow-up assessment were used in analyses because of higher than planned attrition rate during later follow-up assessments.	Yes, none noted.	Unclear
Studies Included in the Previous Systematic Review³							
Comtois, 2011 ⁷²	Yes, minimization algorithm matching several patient characteristics.	Unclear, no information provided.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: Unclear.	No, 75% of treatment and 62.5% of control participants did not complete study.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes.	No, 2 severe and complex patients removed from treatment group; 1 control participant removed. No demographic or outcome data reported for completers versus noncompleters.	High
Gallo, 2007 ⁷³	Yes, matched pairs randomized by coin flip.	Yes, coin flip randomization done at the clinical practice level, so no allocation concealment related to patients was needed.	Unclear, no information on blinding.	Yes, attritions and exclusions adequately documented; 2% excluded due to insufficient baseline data, and vital statistics available on others.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes.	Unclear, suicidal ideation higher in patients with intervention at baseline.	Unclear



Author, Year	Sequence Generation: Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?	Allocation concealment: Was allocation adequately concealed?	Blinding: Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?	Incomplete outcome data: Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?	Selective outcome reporting: Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting?	Other sources of bias: Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a high risk of bias?	Overall assessment of potential for bias: Low/Unclear/High
Linehan, 2006 ⁷⁵	Yes, computerized adaptive minimization randomization procedure, eligible subjects were matched to treatment condition on 5 primary diagnostic variables.	Unclear, study coordinator was not blinded, but executed the randomization program and collected all the data related to treatment.	Assessors: Yes. Participants and providers: No.	Yes, a pattern-mixture analysis was implemented using 2-tailed tests. Attritions and exclusions clearly documented and accounted for in analyses.	Yes, no omissions of any expected suicide-related outcomes.	Unclear, differences in amount of therapy received; statistical analysis accounted for nested data structures.	Unclear
Stewart, 2009 ⁷⁶	Unclear, method not described.	Unclear, method not described.	Unclear, no information on blinding.	No, high and differential attrition (34.4%, 37.5%, and 26.1%) across groups. Numbers included versus analyzed are not clear; one outlier was eliminated before data analysis.	Unclear, not reported.	Yes, none noted.	High
Winter, 2007 ⁷⁷	No, not randomized: participants were allocated to the psychotherapy condition if there was a vacancy or to the normal clinical practice condition if not.	No, not concealed.	No, does not appear to be blinded (medical records were monitored for repeat episodes of self-harm).	No, very high and differential attrition: 64 allocated, 45% control and 92% intervention completed post-treatment assessment; 28% and 54% completed 6-month assessment. Repetition of self-harm behavior was traced for all over 3 years.	Yes, no omissions of expected suicide-related outcomes.	No, differences at baseline in 2 of 10 personal construct categories of self-harm.	High

*Risk of Bias tool from the Cochrane Collaboration.²⁵

KEY QUESTION 3: What are important areas of ongoing research and current evidence gaps in research on suicide prevention in Veterans and military personnel, and how could they be addressed by future research?

Methods to Identify Suicide Risk

Fifteen recent studies and 4 previously published studies on the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence met inclusion criteria for this review. Although these studies provide valuable contributions to an expanding evidence base, important gaps remain. In addition, no studies evaluated the adverse effects of risk assessment methods or compared how accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors.

Previous systematic reviews of suicide risk assessment methods have almost invariably resulted in lists of scales or checklists containing self-report items that are summed and scored. The current systematic review casts a wider net, allowing inclusion of other methods of risk assessment.⁴²⁻⁴⁷ Despite this newer work, validation of many risk assessment methods is still needed, and applications to practice are still exploratory. None of the published studies would be considered definitive for patient care, and the best risk assessment method for clinical practice remains uncertain.

Among studies of suicide risk assessment methods, specific instruments were rarely examined in multiple studies. This pattern of one-off examination of instruments was also observed in studies of the many instruments that were not eligible for inclusion in the current systematic review, including the Suicide Cognitions Scale,¹⁰⁰ Brief Symptom Inventory,¹⁰¹ Holmes-Rahe Social Readjustment Scale,¹⁰² Suicidal History Self-Rating Screening Scale,¹⁰³ Risk Assessment Suicidality Scale,¹⁰⁴ and numerous others. Studies of these instruments were not included for various reasons including enrollment of participants not relevant to Veterans and military personnel, lack of reporting of accuracy measures, and other exclusions detailed in **Appendices B and E**.

Also, new studies of previously developed methods, such as the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale, are not currently available. This well-known instrument was first developed to assess suicidal ideation and behavior in clinical trials. However, it has undergone substantial dissemination domestically and abroad in both research and clinical settings.^{59,105} In an ongoing study, the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale as well as 3 other commonly-used assessment measures are being tested in 900 military personnel to determine which scale or combination of scales most accurately predicts suicidal behaviors within 3 months.¹⁰⁶ Further studies of the accuracy of these methods and their applications in clinical populations would contribute greatly to the field.

Five other ongoing studies of risk assessment for suicide in Veterans and military personnel that were identified in our searches address some evidence gaps (**Table 10**). In addition, future research should be directed towards more concerted replication and in-depth examination of the most promising instruments, rather than continuing to examine numerous different instruments in exploratory and nondefinitive studies. Also, more research on other methods of risk assessment is needed, including population-level approaches and objective methods.

Population-level Approaches to Suicide Risk Assessment

Perhaps the most promising approach to suicide risk assessment in the near future involves capitalizing on so-called big data to sort individuals into higher- and lower-risk groups. The traditional approach to using big data has come from secondary data analyses of large population surveys, limiting analyses to the survey items the original investigators thought to include.¹⁰⁷ Newer approaches, in contrast, use current information from patients' medical records and could allow the opportunity to assess a patient's risk in real time.

Studies that used big data to analyze suicide deaths in the VA⁴³ and the Army⁴² were included in this review. However, several other innovative studies were also identified that did not meet inclusion criteria. The first to be published was another study of VA patients that conducted exploratory data mining. Researchers employed a decision tree that allowed them to partition individuals whose VA health records were linked to the National Death Index for verification of death by suicide into high- and low-risk groups based on a constellation of indicators. Although this study took a novel approach, its results were similar to those found in prior studies using more traditional methods of risk factor identification.¹⁰⁸

More recently, studies have explored machine-learning algorithms. Such approaches may analyze text from clinicians' notes in the electronic medical record, as was done in one small study of Veterans.¹⁰⁹ Similar machine-learning methods have been recently applied to multiple US Army and Department of Defense administrative data systems to identify high-risk strata to target suicide prevention interventions. In one study included in this review, administrative and medical data from over 50,000 psychiatric hospitalizations of soldiers were used to predict suicides in the subsequent year. Results showed that over half of 68 post-hospitalization suicides could be classified into a group of 5% of hospitalizations with the highest predicted suicide risk.⁴² Taxometric studies are a related, promising approach, in which researchers use multiple indicators to divide samples into high- and low-risk groups.¹¹⁰ Though these approaches are not yet ready for clinical applications, the relative ease of accessing and analyzing existing medical record data is promising.

Research conducted in large integrated community health systems may also be applicable to the VA. In one study, data from the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) depression questionnaire suggest that this may be a useful approach.¹¹¹ Ongoing work in this health system research network is extending applications of the PHQ-9, which is increasingly collected in routine clinical practice.

Future applications of results from Army STARRS, the largest study of mental health risk and resilience ever conducted among military personnel, could provide risk assessment methods uniquely applicable to the military. A series of important investigations from this project have been published recently published,^{6,10} and more are expected in the near future. In addition, results of the Millennium Cohort Study, the largest longitudinal US military study, are also becoming available.¹¹² This work provides important ongoing opportunities for risk assessment studies, particularly with the recent availability of public use datasets from the Army STARRS survey.

Objective Risk Assessment Methods

While most studies of risk assessment methods have relied on patient self-report data, an important exception is a study included in this review of the computer-administered Implicit Association Test, which uses individuals' reaction times when classifying semantic stimuli in order to predict suicide attempts.⁴⁴ Although results of this study were not conclusive because of the small sample size and methodological limitations, it provided a novel approach that built on previous developmental work, and may prove particularly useful in identifying individuals unwilling or unable to reveal their suicidal thoughts or intentions. Work evaluating similar methods in Veteran populations is currently ongoing,^{113,114} including a study of the Affective Startle measure, which will use the eye blink reaction to different types of images to assess for suicide risk.¹¹⁵ Individuals with histories of suicide attempts exhibit certain patterns of cognitive deficits that can be detected by tasks commonly included in neuropsychological testing batteries.^{116,117} However, future work is needed to determine whether this method could be useful in predicting suicidal behaviors. Another study evaluated attentional bias, or a tendency to pay more attention to suicide-related words presented to individuals in a modified version of a psychological test that measures reaction time (Stroop test). While results showed that the modified Stroop test may be useful in predicting suicide attempts, larger studies reporting diagnostic accuracy are needed.¹¹⁸

Although studies have examined biological markers for suicide or other suicidal self-directed violence, this work is currently exploratory. A variety of candidate genes have been examined (*TPH1*, *SLC6A2*, and *5HTTLPR*, among many others), but the interpretation and integration of results across studies is difficult and clinical applications are uncertain.¹¹⁹⁻¹²¹ In general, studies use case-control designs and focus on gene-environment interactions in subjects with histories significant for psychiatric disorders, adverse early life experiences, or both. For example, one study identified variants in a glutamatergic gene (*GRIN2B*) and polyaminergic gene (*ODC1*) unique to individuals with histories of suicide attempt or early life physical assault.¹²² Nearly all currently published studies examined predominantly Caucasian populations and many required invasive procedures, including several Swedish studies that required participants to undergo lumbar punctures to analyze their cerebrospinal fluid.¹²³⁻¹²⁵ Other studies analyzed postmortem tissue samples of individuals who died by suicide.^{126,127} Fewer studies have used neuroimaging to identify associations with suicide-related outcomes.^{128,129} Research on biological markers and neuroimaging for assessing risk for suicide is expanding, but their role in clinical care has yet to be determined.

Table 10. Ongoing Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk*

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Purpose of Study
Anestis, M. ¹¹⁴ University of Southern Mississippi	Military Suicide Research Consortium	Predicting Suicide Risk in a Military Population.	1,000 Veterans at an Army National Guard base.	Test a number of models for predicting suicidal behavior to see which are most effective for Veterans. Assessments will be taken at baseline, 6, 12, and 18 months, and will include standard measures of depression and hopelessness, as well as an Implicit Association Test to objectively detect unreported suicidal thoughts. The study will also examine whether additional information provided by a collateral reporter (<i>ie</i> , the person to whom the Veteran feels closest) can improve the accuracy of predicting future suicide attempts.
Bagge, C. & Conner, K. ¹³⁰ VISN 2 Center of Excellence for Suicide Prevention; University of Mississippi Medical Center; University of Rochester Medical Center	Military Suicide Research Consortium	Looking for Suicide Warning Signs.	500 Veterans and civilians with recent suicide attempts.	Identify warning signs that indicate when a suicide attempt is imminent. This will be accomplished by examining a comprehensive list of potential warning signs to see which can effectively distinguish when a suicide attempt is likely to occur in the next 6, 24, and 48 hours.
Hazlett, E. & Goodman, M. ¹¹⁵ James J. Peters VA Medical Center	Department of Veterans Affairs (VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center)	Affective Startle Assessment in High Risk Suicidal Veterans.	Veterans with suicide attempts, suicidal ideation, and with neither suicidal ideation nor attempt.	Determine whether Affective Startle, a validated, reliable, non-verbal psychophysiological measure of emotion processing, could be used as a biomarker to assess for suicide risk. The Affective Startle assessment consists of using electromyography to measure the eyeblink reaction to positive, neutral, and negative images and will be completed at baseline and 6-months follow-up.
Joiner, T. & Gutierrez, P. ¹⁰⁶ Florida State University; Denver VA Medical Center	Military Suicide Research Consortium	Toward a Gold Standard for Suicide Risk Assessment for Military Personnel.	900 military personnel seeking services from or referred to inpatient psychiatry, outpatient behavioral health services, or an emergency department because of concerns about suicide risk.	Identify a gold standard for clinical suicide risk assessment by testing 4 widely used measures against each other to determine which measure or combination of measures offers the most accurate prediction of suicide-related behaviors 3 months later. Measures include Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, the Self-Harm Behavior Questionnaire, the Suicidal Behaviors Questionnaire-Revised, and the Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation.
Najavits, L. ¹³¹ VA Boston Healthcare System	Department of Veterans Affairs (Health Services	Assessment of Risk for Suicide, Violence and Related High-	74 Veterans with substance use disorder.	Determine whether the Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START) can be implemented successfully in VA healthcare facilities and evaluate

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Purpose of Study
	Research & Development)	Risk Behaviors in Veterans.		whether START accurately predicts suicidality, aggression, and related high-risk behaviors among Veterans with substance use disorder.
Nock, M. ¹¹³ Harvard University	Military Suicide Research Consortium	Looking for Cognitive Differences in Suicidal Veterans.	400 Veterans: Part 1: psychiatric inpatient Veterans, 100 admitted for suicidal ideation or suicide attempt; 100 admitted for reasons unrelated to suicide. Part 2: depressed Veterans, 100 with suicidal ideation plus 100 without suicidal ideation.	Determine cognitive differences between suicidal and non-suicidal Veterans to develop new, objective ways of predicting suicide risk. The multiple-part study will test several facets of cognition, including time perception, attention to the present versus the past or future, and attention to suicide and psychological pain. Suicide attempts will be assessed 3 months after assessment.

*Ongoing studies were selected from websites and other sources identified by a search of grey literature based on their relevance to the key questions. The list of ongoing studies is likely incomplete because not all ongoing studies are included in these accessible sources.



Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention

Population-level Interventions

The 8 studies of population-level interventions for suicide prevention included in this review examined interventions comprised of multiple complex components implemented within existing organizational structures.^{74,78-81} For example, the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program included 11 components grouped into 7 domains including engagement of military leaders, community education, continuous military training, and policy changes.^{74,78} While study results indicated reduced suicide rates after implementation of this program^{74,78} and 2 other initiatives in different settings,^{79,81} many essential questions have not yet been addressed. These include whether specific components of the intervention are more effective than others; whether characteristics of individuals nonresponsive to the intervention (*ie*, died from suicide) differ from those who were responsive; and how outcomes of the intervention differ from a concurrent, rather than historical, comparison group receiving usual standards of care. Future studies of the effectiveness of these interventions should be conducted in additional populations in order to further validate results of the initial studies, and, in some cases, to demonstrate the programs' applicability to general clinical practice. Additional details about how the program components were actually implemented and maintained in practice are also necessary in order to establish portable service packages and translate this work to other settings.

Restricting access to lethal means (or simply, means restriction) can be an effective method of suicide prevention,^{1,31} although no recently published studies of healthcare services using this approach met inclusion criteria for this review. Examples of current efforts in the VA to reduce access to lethal means include an ongoing study of blister packaging for medications¹³² and distribution of gun locks. Studies examining efforts to counsel Veterans on firearms safety and delaying or restricting access to firearms have been published,^{133,134} but more work is needed to help guide these clinician discussions with Veterans and to establish the effectiveness of such strategies for VA healthcare settings.

Individual-level Interventions

Studies of individual-level interventions included in this review generally targeted individuals identified as high-risk for suicide based on recent suicide attempts or self-harm^{72,76,77,92-94} or existence of psychiatric conditions.^{73,75,91,95} Few studies have evaluated the effectiveness of prevention interventions among individuals who do not have these characteristics. Additional research to develop health-promotion approaches that target known risk factors for suicide have been called for by experts in the field within the VA, Department of Defense, and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.¹³⁵⁻¹³⁷ Programs such as the European Alliance Against Depression^{138,139} and an ongoing study of cognitive behavioral therapy to reduce hopelessness called Window to Hope for Veterans with traumatic brain injury¹⁴⁰ are examples of such work. These interventions address known risk factors for suicide (depression and traumatic brain injury, respectively) over the short term, with the goal of reducing suicide behaviors over the long term. Research is needed to determine the validity of this assumption.

Studies of interventions targeting protective factors for suicide are also needed.^{137,141-144} Protective factors, such as meaning in life, grit, gratitude, and social support, have been found to be negatively associated with suicidal ideation or attempts and may protect at-risk individuals from enacting suicidal behaviors.¹⁴⁵⁻¹⁴⁹ For example, interventions to increase social integration

may be especially effective in reducing suicide rates.^{147,148} As risk and protective factors become more clearly characterized through the ongoing work of the Army STARRS and other studies, innovative interventions that reduce suicide risk and bolster protective factors need to be evaluated in well-designed RCTs in order to effectively translate these research efforts to clinical practice.

The 3 recently published trials⁹¹⁻⁹³ and 5 earlier trials^{72,73,75-77} of individual-level interventions included in this review evaluated the effectiveness of psychotherapies or care management approaches for individuals with identified suicide risk. Of these, only 2 studies indicated fewer suicide attempts with therapy versus usual care,^{75,93} and most others were underpowered to detect differences. Moreover, all trials met criteria for high or unclear risk of bias. Improvement of this evidence base will require larger, more rigorous RCTs of the effectiveness of existing interventions, such as the Collaborative Assessment and Management of Suicidality,¹⁵⁰ dialectical behavior therapy,^{75,151} cognitive behavioral therapy and variants,^{152,153} and motivational interviewing for suicidal ideation.¹⁵⁴

In addition to strengthening evidence for established interventions, research should also include evaluations of the effectiveness of innovative approaches. Using technology to support or enhance care for individuals at risk for suicide is an emerging area. For example, efforts are currently under way to evaluate caring emails and text messages as a method of follow-up and continued contact,¹⁵⁵⁻¹⁵⁸ crisis support through online chat forums for Veterans,¹⁵⁹ crisis text messaging,^{160,161} and smartphone applications as accessories to therapy.^{162,163} More work evaluating outcomes of these efforts and developing additional resources is needed.

Despite implementation of safety planning in VA care settings, evidence to support its use has not yet been established. Safety plans help the patient document person-specific warning signs or triggers for suicidal thoughts as well as resources the patient can access when he or she is feeling suicidal. They are usually completed with the help of a clinician or other clinical staff and are intended to help the patient recognize when he or she may need extra help and to utilize the previously identified resources. Recently completed trials of safety planning in emergency department settings for both VA and military populations¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁶ are beginning to report findings on care utilization outcomes,¹⁶⁷ and another study is currently under way.^{168,169} However, the effectiveness of this intervention in reducing suicidal behaviors has not yet been determined.

Peer support specialists in the VA are Veterans with lived experience with mental illness who help provide social support and mental health assistance for Veterans receiving VA care. Peer support initiatives draw from evidence of the benefits of social support and the idea that others can benefit from the lived experience of those who have recovered from substance abuse or other mental health conditions. Efforts to evaluate this use of peer supporters in suicide prevention efforts have recently begun. For example, a recently completed study examined the feasibility of personal health planning and peer support among Veterans after psychiatric hospitalizations.¹⁷⁰ Additionally, an ongoing pilot project is studying peer mentorship to reduce the risk of suicide after psychiatric hospitalizations.¹⁷¹ Continued work in this area should focus on establishing training requirements, functions, and eligibility of peer supporters, as well as evaluating efficacy and effectiveness in reducing suicidal behaviors.

Our searches identified 17 studies of individual-level healthcare service interventions for suicide prevention in Veteran and military populations that are currently in progress (**Table 11**).

Table 11. Ongoing Studies of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention*

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Suicidal Self-Directed Violence Outcomes	Purpose	Estimated Study Completion
Bryan, C. ^{168,169} University of Utah, National Center for Veterans	Military Suicide Research Consortium (MSRC); University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	Brief Intervention for Short-Term Suicide Risk Reduction in Military Populations.	360 active-duty military personnel with current suicidal ideation with intent to die or recent suicide attempt.	Suicide attempt at 6 months (using the SASII).	To determine the effectiveness of 3 brief interventions for reducing short-term risk for suicide attempts in “real world” military triage settings. Participants will be randomized to one of 3 commonly-used crisis interventions delivered as routine care in the mental health triage system: treatment as usual, the Crisis Response Plan (CRP), or Enhanced Crisis Response Plan with Reasons for Living (E-CRP).	December 2015
Bush, N. & Dobscha, S. ¹⁶³ National Center for Telehealth and Technology; Portland VA Medical Center	The Geneva Foundation; Portland VA Medical Center	Virtual Hope Box – Effectiveness of a Smartphone App for Coping With Suicidal Ideation (VHB-RCT).	120 Veterans in active treatment who are at high risk for suicide.	Suicidal behavior at 12 weeks (using C-SSRS).	Assess the impact of a virtual hope box (VHB) smartphone app on suicidal ideation in Veterans undergoing clinical therapy who have recently had suicidal ideation or behavior.	October 2015
Comtois, K. ^{155,157} University of Washington	University of Washington; Military Suicide Research Consortium (MSRC); Department of Veterans Affairs; Department of Defense	Military Continuity Project (MCP).	800 active duty, Reserve, or National Guard members with a recent suicide attempt or suicidal ideation.	Suicidal behavior at 12 months (using the SASI-C).	Investigate the efficacy of a Continuing Contacts via Text intervention that extends the continuity of care for service members who have engaged in suicidal behavior and/or reported suicidal ideation by sending them regular caring text messages over a 12-month period.	October 2015
Goodman, M. ¹⁷² University of Washington	Bronx Veterans Medical Research Foundation, Inc.	High Risk Suicidal Behavior in Veterans.	500 Veterans at high risk for suicide.	Suicidal events at 6 months (using C-SSRS).	Examine the efficacy of Dialectical Behavior Therapy in reducing suicidal behavior in a diagnostically heterogeneous group of Veterans with high risk for suicidal behavior.	December 2015
Goodman, M. ¹⁷³ Department of Veterans Affairs	Department of Defense	High Risk Suicidal Veterans – Predictors of Suicide	120 Veterans recently discharged from psychiatric	Suicidal events at 18 months (using C-SSRS).	Compare outcomes for Veterans receiving treatment-as-usual with outcomes for Veterans who receive 6	April 2014

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Suicidal Self-Directed Violence Outcomes	Purpose	Estimated Study Completion
(VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center)		Risk and Efficacy of Dialectal Behavior Therapy.	hospitalization for high-risk suicidal behavior.		months of Dialectical Behavior Therapy, consisting of weekly individual sessions, skills training group and telephone coaching as needed.	
Gutierrez, P. ¹³² VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System	VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System; Department of Defense	Blister Packaging Medication to Increase Treatment Adherence and Clinical Response (BP).	303 psychiatric patients treated at the Denver VA Medical Center.	Suicide and suicide attempts at 12 months.	Determine if increased prescription medication adherence via blister pack administration will reduce suicide related behavior among the high risk population of patients discharged from a psychiatric inpatient unit.	September 2014
Holloway, M. ¹⁷⁴ Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine; Department of Veterans Affairs	Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Inpatient Treatment of Military Personnel with Suicidal Behaviors.	218 military service members and beneficiaries hospitalized for severe suicide ideation or recent suicide attempt.	Repeat suicide attempt at 12 months (using the C-SSRS).	Evaluate the efficacy of a cognitive behavioral intervention program, the Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT), for military service members and beneficiaries admitted for inpatient care due to severe suicide ideation and/or recent suicide attempt.	February 2019
Holloway, M. ¹⁷⁵ Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine; National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Depression	Inpatient Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Prevention of Suicide Attempts.	24 service members and beneficiaries at hospitalized for recent suicide attempts.	Repeat suicide attempt at 3 months (using the C-SSRS).	Evaluate a new manual of Post-Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) as a targeted inpatient treatment for individuals admitted for a recent suicide attempt to a military hospital.	December 2015
Holloway, M. ¹⁷⁶ Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences	Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, Congressionally Directed Medical Research Programs	Pilot Trial of Inpatient Cognitive Therapy for the Prevention of Suicide in Military Personnel (CDMRP).	50 service members and beneficiaries with symptoms of acute stress disorder or posttraumatic stress disorder hospitalized for a recent suicide attempt.	Repeat suicide attempt at 3 months (using the C-SSRS).	Evaluate an inpatient-based cognitive behavioral care plan, the Post-Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT), for service members and beneficiaries with symptoms of either Acute Stress Disorder or Posttraumatic Stress Disorder, who are admitted for hospitalization following a recent suicide attempt.	December 2015

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Suicidal Self-Directed Violence Outcomes	Purpose	Estimated Study Completion
Ilgen, M. ¹⁷⁷ VA Ann Arbor Healthcare System	Department of Veterans Affairs	Crisis Line Facilitation (CLF).	500 Veterans under treatment for a suicidal crisis in a Veterans Health Administration inpatient psychiatric unit.	Suicide attempt at 12 months (using C-SSRS).	Test a new single-session intervention, Crisis Line Facilitation (CLF), which addresses Veterans' perceived barriers and facilitators of crisis line use during periods of suicidal crisis. The intervention will be compared to an enhanced usual care condition, with outcomes including suicide attempt and utilization of the Veterans Crisis Line.	April 2018
Ilgen, M. ¹⁷⁸ University of Michigan	University of Michigan; US Army Medical Research and Materiel Command; Department of Defense; Department of Veterans Affairs	Intervening to Reduce Suicide Risk in Veterans with Substance Use Disorders.	300 Veterans with a Substance Use Disorder and current suicidal ideation.	Suicide attempt at 24 months (using the C-SSRS).	Evaluate the impact of a Cognitive Behavioral Therapy intervention compared to a Supportive Psychoeducational Control in reducing the frequency and intensity of suicidal thoughts and behaviors in Veterans with substance use disorders over a 2-year follow-up period.	November 2018
Interian, A. ¹⁷⁹ Lyons Campus of the VA New Jersey Health Care System	Department of Veterans Affairs	Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Suicide Prevention (MBCT-S).	164 Veterans at high risk for suicide.	Suicidal behaviors at 12 months (using VA's Self-Directed Violence Classification System); Suicide attempt at 12 months (using C-SSRS).	Test a psychotherapeutic intervention, the Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy, which integrates cognitive therapy and mindfulness meditation techniques to prevent suicide in military Veterans.	September 2017
Jobes, D. ¹⁸⁰ The Catholic University of America	The Catholic University of America; University of Washington; Department of Veterans Affairs	Operation Worth Living Project With Suicidal Soldiers at Ft. Stewart (OWL).	150 Active duty Army personnel at Ft. Stewart with significant suicidal ideation.	Suicide attempts.	Compare the use of new clinical intervention, the Collaborative Assessment and Management of Suicidality (CAMS), versus enhanced care as usual for suicidal soldiers who are seen at outpatient mental health clinics at Ft. Stewart, Georgia.	December 2015
Luxton, D. ^{156,158} National Center for Telehealth and Technology	National Center for Telehealth and Technology, Department of	Caring Letters for Military Suicide Prevention.	4,730 active duty military members or Veterans who are current	Suicide at 2 years (using death certificates in the National Death	Determine if the Caring Letters intervention is effective in preventing suicide and suicidal behaviors among US Service Members and Veterans.	February 2017

Principal Investigator(s)/ Institution	Sponsors and Collaborators	Study Title	Population	Suicidal Self-Directed Violence Outcomes	Purpose	Estimated Study Completion
	Defense, US Army Medical Research and Materiel Command		psychiatric inpatients.	Index Plus); suicidal behaviors requiring hospital admission (using electronic medical records).		
Matarazzo, B. ¹⁸¹ Rocky Mountain Mental Illness Research, Education, and Clinical Center (MIRECC)	Military Suicide Research Consortium (MSRC)	Improving the Inpatient-to-Outpatient Transition.	700 Veterans from 4 VA medical centers.	Not reported.	To test the Home-Based Mental Health Evaluation program (HOME), designed to lower risk of suicide after discharge from an inpatient psychiatric unit by creating a better transition between inpatient and outpatient care for Veterans who are at risk of suicide.	Not reported.
Primack, J. M. ¹⁸² Providence VA Medical Center	Department of Veterans Affairs; Butler Hospital	Veterans Coping Long-term With Active Suicide (CLASP-VA).	300 Veterans at high risk for suicide discharged from a VA hospital .	Suicidal attempts at 12 months (using C-SSRS).	Test the efficacy of the Veterans Coping Long Term with Active Suicide Program (CLASP-VA) intervention to reduce suicide behaviors in Veterans. CLASP-VA is a telephone-based intervention that combines elements of individual therapy, case management, and significant other/family therapy, and directly targets high-risk patients at the time of hospital discharge.	September 2017
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System ^{165,183}	VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System; Department of Veterans Affairs; Department of Defense	A Brief Intervention to Reduce Suicide Risk in Military Service Members and Veterans- Study 1 (SAFE VET).	600 Veterans at VA emergency departments.	Suicide attempt at 6 months (using C-SSRS).	Evaluate the Suicide Assessment and Follow-up Engagement: Veteran Emergency Treatment (SAFE VET) intervention, designed to attenuate suicide risk by helping Veterans manage suicidal thoughts and behaviors, and adhere to prescribed clinical care.	March 2015

*Ongoing studies were selected from websites and other sources identified by a search of grey literature based on their relevance to the key questions. The list of ongoing studies is likely incomplete because not all ongoing studies are included in these accessible sources.



SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION

A summary of evidence is provided in **Table 12** and strength of evidence ratings for studies of healthcare service interventions for suicide prevention are provided in **Table 13**.

SUMMARY OF EVIDENCE BY KEY QUESTION

Key Question 1

- A. What are the accuracy and adverse effects of methods to identify Veterans and military personnel at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence?**
- B. Does accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors?**

Fifteen recently published studies and 4 from the previous VA ESP systematic review evaluated the accuracy of methods to identify individuals at risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence and met inclusion criteria for this review. These include 2 case-control studies and 17 case-series studies designed to determine measures of diagnostic accuracy. No studies evaluated the adverse effects of risk assessment methods, or compared how accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors.

Results of studies indicated estimates of sensitivity ranging from 11% to 100% and AUC from 0.57 to 0.97. Several risk assessment methods had estimates of sensitivity $\geq 80\%$ or AUC ≥ 0.70 , suggesting fair or better discrimination between patients with and without suicides or suicide attempts. Several studies used data from electronic medical records or administrative databases to identify individuals with known risk factors for suicide. The most relevant study used data from nearly 6 million patients of the VA to create a prediction model to stratify patients according to their risk for suicide within the next year. This method had an AUC of 0.761 (95% CI, 0.751 to 0.771).

Four additional studies of Veterans were included in the previous VA ESP review. In one study, a decision tree for identifying high-risk patients was derived from the Addiction Severity Index and variables from VA databases. Sensitivity/specificity varied across the 3 prediction models that were evaluated (33%/87%, 72%/63%, 89%/42%). Three studies of Veterans evaluated the accuracy of established instruments to predict suicidal attempts and suicide. Results indicated high sensitivity/specificity for the Suicide Potential Index (91%/77%), and lower estimates for the Beck Depression Inventory (63%/80%) and Affective States Questionnaire (60%/74%).

The only study of military personnel was based on Army STARRS and included 40,820 active duty US Army soldiers hospitalized with psychiatric admission diagnoses. A risk algorithm to predict suicides within one year of hospitalization was developed from administrative data systems and demonstrated AUCs as high as 0.89.

Additional studies of non-Veterans evaluated the diagnostic accuracy of the risk instruments, including the Affective Intensity Rating Scale, Barwon Health Suicide Risk Assessment, Death/suicide Implicit Association Test, SAD PERSONS, Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality, Suicide Opinion Questionnaire, Sleep Quality Index, Suicidal Ideation

Attributes Scale, and Suicide Trigger Scale. Results indicated a wide range of estimates depending on the instrument and selected cut-points.

Current conventions do not provide strength of evidence grades for diagnostic accuracy studies. Studies of methods of risk assessment that were derived from large databases provided a rigorous approach with low risk of bias and high clinical applicability. Results indicated fair or better diagnostic accuracy for some of the models. These methods should be replicated in additional patient populations to refine the data variables and optimal cut-points, and further validate findings before they are adapted to clinical care uses.

Studies based on the diagnostic accuracy of individual instruments and scales are also useful, but are currently limited by small sample sizes, methodological limitations, and unclear applicability. Risk assessment instruments may provide diagnostic value to specific patient subgroups, such as those with previous suicide attempts or co-existing conditions. However, the current evidence base includes numerous inconclusive, small studies of a variety of instruments. Instruments demonstrating fair to good diagnostic accuracy in these studies should be further tested in larger clinical populations.

Key Question 2

What are the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of suicide prevention interventions in reducing rates of suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence in Veterans and military personnel? Interventions include healthcare services directed towards A) populations and B) individuals.

Population-level Healthcare Interventions

Eight studies of the efficacy or effectiveness of population-level healthcare interventions met inclusion criteria, including a follow-up analysis of a study that was included in the previous VA ESP review. These studies evaluated multi-component initiatives implemented within existing organizational structures that included military populations, police officers, college students, and healthcare systems. One study was designed as a retrospective cohort study, 5 were before-after studies, one was an ecological comparison study, and one was a post intervention series. All interventions except for one were designed for primary prevention of suicide. No studies evaluated adverse effects of population-level interventions.

Three studies evaluated interventions in military personnel or police officers. An initial before-after study of the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program, an Air Force-wide intervention that included policy and education initiatives, found that implementation of the program was associated with reduced risk for suicide in over 5 million active duty US Air Force personnel. Long-term follow-up also indicated reduced suicide rates after implementation. A program in an Army Infantry Division deployed to Iraq also resulted in lower suicide rates for the intervention unit compared with rates for service members in theater and for the US Army specifically, although statistical comparisons were not provided. Suicide rates were statistically significantly lower after implementation of a suicide prevention program among police officers in Montreal.

Additional studies evaluated population-level interventions implemented in healthcare and other settings. Suicide rates were reduced in studies of the Perfect Depression Care initiative in a large health maintenance organization in the US; implementation of service recommendations in

England and Wales; and after a mandated secondary prevention program for college students in a US university. No reductions were found in a study of the long-term impact of specialized early psychosis treatment on suicidal behaviors in Australia, and among adults in a community program in the US.

The strength of evidence grades for population-level healthcare interventions are insufficient for suicide attempt outcomes (no studies), low for suicide outcomes (8 observational studies), and insufficient for adverse effects (no studies). The low strength of evidence grade for suicide outcomes indicates that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect. Although 6 of the 8 studies of interventions suggested reductions in suicide rates, the interventions varied across studies, risk of bias was unclear, and the comparability of comparison groups was not established. While the studies provided promising initial findings, these interventions should be replicated under more controlled conditions, such as in RCTs, to strengthen the evidence of their effectiveness.

Individual-level Healthcare Interventions

Five recently published RCTs and 5 trials from the previous VA ESP review met inclusion criteria. No studies evaluated adverse effects of interventions. Trials compared usual care to individual psychotherapies, including cognitive behavioral therapy, dialectical behavior therapy, personal construct psychotherapy, problem-solving therapy or skills training, and day hospital treatment. Trials enrolled outpatient military personnel and non-military psychiatric inpatients or patients at acute risk for suicide. No studies enrolled Veterans specifically and no studies evaluated the adverse effects of individual-level interventions.

Only 2 trials reported statistically significant differences between treatment and usual care. In one trial, outpatient active duty soldiers with recent suicide attempts or ideation in a brief cognitive behavioral therapy program were less likely to make suicide attempts at 2 years follow-up than those in usual care. In a trial of women with borderline personality disorder, those receiving dialectical behavior therapy had fewer suicide attempts compared with those receiving usual care at one year follow-up.

The strength of evidence grades for individual-level healthcare interventions are low for suicide attempt outcomes (7 trials), insufficient for suicide outcomes (4 trials), and insufficient for adverse effects (no studies). The low strength of evidence grade for suicide attempt outcomes indicates that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect. The most relevant trial, comparing brief outpatient cognitive behavioral therapy versus usual care in Army soldiers, indicated statistically significantly reduced suicide attempts for the intervention group, although its risk of bias was unclear. These findings support cognitive behavioral therapy as a suicide prevention intervention and are consistent with other trials of cognitive behavioral therapy in various population groups and settings that did not meet inclusion criteria for this review.^{15,16} Larger trials of similar therapies in Veteran and military populations would build on this work and strengthen the evidence base.

The insufficient strength of evidence grade for suicide outcomes indicates that the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies that preclude deriving conclusions. In this case, the 4 trials reporting suicide outcomes had too few participants and suicide events to determine statistically significant differences between treatment and usual care. These interventions require

replication in larger trials that are sufficiently powered to detect differences in order to determine their effectiveness in suicide prevention.

LIMITATIONS

Study Quality

For studies of risk assessment, risk of bias was rated low in 3 studies, high in 6, and unclear in 10. Limitations of studies with high or unclear risk of bias included biased or unclear selection criteria for the study populations; non-standardized risk assessment procedures; inadequate outcome assessments; small sample sizes; and high or unclear loss to follow-up.

Risk of bias for studies of population-level interventions was unclear for the retrospective cohort study, and could not be determined for other studies because of the lack of risk of bias criteria for these study designs. Limitations of studies included inadequate consideration of potential confounders, non-comparability of comparison groups, and lack of information on usual care.

Risk of bias for trials of individual-level interventions was rated high in 5 trials and unclear in 5. Most studies were underpowered to detect differences between treatment and usual care. Limitations of studies included lack of information on randomization, allocation concealment, blinding, and outcome reporting; and unclear or lack of specified outcome measures.

Heterogeneity

Studies were highly heterogeneous for both the risk assessment and prevention intervention key questions included in this review. Specific risk assessment methods and prevention interventions were rarely examined in more than one study, precluding statistical meta-analysis of results and limiting applicability to clinical practice. In addition, studies were generally conducted in small, specialized populations that may yield unique results. Future research to reduce heterogeneity will improve the evidence base, such as a recent effort by the National Institutes of Health, VA, and Department of Defense to define common data elements for suicide prevention research.¹⁸⁴

Applicability of Findings to the VA Population

Of the 37 studies included in this review (including 9 from previous VA ESP reviews), 5 studies of risk assessment included Veterans and one included active military personnel, and 3 studies of interventions included active military personnel. In addition, inclusion criteria for studies enrolling participants outside Veterans and military populations focused on participants with similar demographic characteristics. While these criteria may have excluded important studies, they also improved the systematic review's clinical relevance to the VA population.

CONCLUSIONS

Studies of risk assessment methods to identify individuals at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence evaluated numerous different approaches. Methods derived from data from electronic medical records, including studies of Veterans and military personnel, were robust predictors of subsequent suicide. Studies of various clinician-rated or patient self-report risk assessment instruments indicated accuracy that varied across methods and cut-points. Studies of multi-component population-level suicide prevention interventions and individual cognitive behavioral therapy in military populations showed reduced suicide attempts and

suicide. However, evidence is limited by the many single, inconclusive studies of various risk assessment instruments and prevention interventions, methodological deficiencies of studies, inherent challenges in conducting research in this area, and lack of studies addressing adverse effects.

Table 12. Summary of Evidence

	Key Question	Number/Type of Studies	Risk of Bias and Limitations	Summary of Findings
1A	What are the accuracy and adverse effects of methods to identify Veterans and military personnel at increased risk for suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 new studies and 4 from the previous ESP review. • 2 case-control studies, 17 case-series; all were designed to determine diagnostic accuracy. • 5 studies of Veterans; 1 of active military. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk of bias: 3 studies low; 6 high; 10 unclear. • Limitations: biased or unclear selection criteria for the study populations; non-standardized risk assessment procedures; inadequate outcome assessments; small sample sizes; high or unclear loss to follow-up; potentially biased participant selection. • No studies of adverse effects. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Studies used models derived from databases or clinician-rated or patient self-report instruments. • Accuracy varied across methods and cut-points; sensitivity ranged from 11% to 100%; AUC from 0.57 to 0.97. • Method to predict suicide derived from database of >5 million VA patients: AUC 0.761 (95% CI, 0.751 to 0.771). • Method to predict suicide derived from database of US active military with psychiatric hospitalizations: AUC 0.89.
1B	Does accuracy and adverse effects vary by settings, delivery modes, targeted populations, or other factors?	No studies	Not applicable	Not applicable
2	What are the efficacy/effectiveness and adverse effects of suicide prevention interventions in reducing rates of suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence in Veterans and military personnel?			
2A	Healthcare services directed towards populations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 before-after studies; 1 post intervention series; 1 retrospective cohort study. • 2 studies in active US military; 1 study in Canadian police. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk of bias: unclear for the retrospective cohort study; could not be determined for other studies. • Limitations: inherent biases of ecological studies; confounders not considered; non-comparability of comparison groups; no information on usual care. • No studies of adverse effects. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suicide rates were lower after interventions in 6 studies, including studies of the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program; a program for an Army Infantry Division deployed to Iraq; and studies of police, college students, and health systems. • Suicide rates were not lower in 2 studies of community programs.
2B	Healthcare services directed towards individuals.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 new RCTs; 5 RCTs from the previous ESP review. • 1 RCT in active military. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk of bias: high in 5 studies; unclear in 5. • Most studies were underpowered to detect differences between comparisons. • Limitations: lack of information on randomization, allocation concealment, blinding, and outcome reporting; unclear or lack of outcome measures. • No studies of adverse effects. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active-duty soldiers with recent suicide attempts/ideation had fewer attempts 2-years after a brief cognitive behavioral therapy program versus usual care (13.8% vs 40.2%, $P=.02$; hazard ratio 0.38, 95% CI, 0.16 to 0.87). • Women with borderline personality disorder had fewer suicide attempts one year following dialectical behavior therapy versus usual care (23% vs 46%; $P=.01$). • 8 other RCTs indicated no differences between treatment and usual care.

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the receiver-operator characteristic (ROC) curve; CI = confidence interval; ESP = Evidence-based Synthesis Program; RCT = randomized controlled trial.



Table 13. Strength of Evidence Ratings for Studies of the Efficacy/Effectiveness and Adverse Effects of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention

Outcome	Study Design/ Number of Studies (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Reporting Bias	Overall Effect	Strength of Evidence/ Grade*
<i>Population-level interventions versus none</i>								
Suicide attempt	No studies							Insufficient
Suicide	8 observational (N>5,000,000)	High	Indirect	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Decrease or none	Low
Adverse effects	No studies							Insufficient
<i>Individual-level interventions (psychotherapy) versus usual care</i>								
Suicide attempt	7 RCTs (N=670)	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Decrease or none	Low
Suicide	4 RCTs (N=1,337)	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Unclear	Insufficient
Adverse effects	No studies							Insufficient

Abbreviations: RCTs = randomized controlled trials.

*Strength of Evidence tool from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality’s (AHRQ) Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPC).²⁹ Rating Definitions: Low = Limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both).

Additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect.

Insufficient = No evidence, unable to estimate an effect, or no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding reaching a conclusion.



REFERENCES

1. Shekelle P, Bagley S, Munjas B. Strategies for Suicide Prevention in Veterans. *Department of Veterans Affairs* 2009; <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK49132/>. PubMed PMID: 21155206. Accessed September 25, 2015.
2. Haney E, O'Neil M, Carson S, et al. Suicide Risk Factors and Risk Assessment Tools: A Systematic Review. *Washington, D.C.: Department of Veterans Affairs*. 2012; <http://www.hsrd.research.va.gov/publications/esp/suicide-risk.cfm>. PubMed PMID: 22574340. Accessed September 25, 2015.
3. O'Neil M, Peterson K, Low A, et al. Suicide Prevention Interventions and Referral/Follow-Up Services: A Systematic Review. *Washington, D.C.: Department of Veterans Affairs*. 2012; <http://www.hsrd.research.va.gov/publications/esp/suicide-interventions.cfm>. PubMed PMID: 22574339. Accessed September 25, 2015.
4. Parks SE, Johnson LL, McDaniel DD, Gladden M. Surveillance for violent deaths - National Violent Death Reporting System, 16 states, 2010. *MMWR Surveill. Summ.* Jan 17 2014;63(1):1-33.
5. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control. National Violent Death Reporting System: Monitoring and Tracking the Causes of Violent Deaths - 2008. 2008; <http://stacks.cdc.gov/view/cdc/11530/>. Accessed October 21, 2015.
6. Schoenbaum M, Kessler RC, Gilman SE, et al. Predictors of suicide and accident death in the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS): results from the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2014;71(5):493-503.
7. Denneson LM, Teo AR, Ganzini L, Helmer DA, Bair MJ, Dobscha SK. Military Veterans' Experiences with Suicidal Ideation: Implications for Intervention and Prevention. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav.* 2015;45(4):399-414.
8. Hoffmire C, Kemp J, Bossarte R. Changes in Suicide Mortality for Veterans and Nonveterans by Gender and History of VHA Service Use, 2000-2010. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 2015;66(9):959-965.
9. Ursano RJ, Colpe LJ, Heeringa SG, et al. The Army study to assess risk and resilience in servicemembers (Army STARRS). *Psychiatry*. 2014;77(2):107-119.
10. Nock MK, Stein MB, Heeringa SG, et al. Prevalence and correlates of suicidal behavior among soldiers: results from the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2014;71(5):514-522.
11. Ursano RJ, Heeringa SG, Stein MB, et al. Prevalence and correlates of suicidal behavior among new soldiers in the U.S. Army: results from the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). *Depress. Anxiety*. Jan 2015;32(1):3-12.
12. Luoma JB, Martin CE, Pearson JL. Contact with mental health and primary care providers before suicide: a review of the evidence. *Am. J. Psychiatry*. Jun 2002;159(6):909-916.

13. Dobscha SK, Denneson LM, Kovas AE, et al. Correlates of suicide among veterans treated in primary care: case-control study of a nationally representative sample. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 2014;29 Suppl 4:853-860.
14. LeFevre ML. Screening for suicide risk in adolescents, adults, and older adults in primary care: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. *Ann. Intern. Med.* May 20 2014;160(10):719-726.
15. O'Connor E, Gaynes BN, Burda BU, Soh C, Whitlock EP. Screening for and treatment of suicide risk relevant to primary care: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 2013;158(10):741-754.
16. O'Connor E, Gaynes B, Burda BU, Williams, C, Whitlock, EP. *Screening for suicide risk in primary care: a systematic evidence review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.* Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ);2013.
17. U. S. Preventive Services Task Force. Screening for depression in adults: U.S. preventive services task force recommendation statement. *Ann. Intern. Med.* Dec 1 2009;151(11):784-792.
18. Moyer VA, Preventive Services Task F. Screening and behavioral counseling interventions in primary care to reduce alcohol misuse: U.S. preventive services task force recommendation statement.[Summary for patients in *Ann Intern Med.* 2013 Aug 6;159(3):I-32; PMID: 23698731]. *Ann. Intern. Med.* Aug 6 2013;159(3):210-218.
19. Moyer VA, Force USPST. Screening for intimate partner violence and abuse of elderly and vulnerable adults: U.S. preventive services task force recommendation statement.[Summary for patients in *Ann Intern Med.* 2013 Mar 19;158(6):I-28; PMID: 23338797]. *Ann. Intern. Med.* Mar 19 2013;158(6):478-486.
20. The Assessment and Management of Risk for Suicide Working Group. *VA/DoD Clinical Practice Guideline for Assessment and Management of Patients at Risk for Suicide.* Washington (DC): Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense;2013.
21. Nelson H, Low A, Denneson L, Teo A, O'Neil M, Kansagara D. Systematic review of suicide prevention in U.S. military veterans. *PROSPERO: CRD42015019089* 2015; http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.asp?ID=CRD42015019089
22. Nelson H. *Systematic reviews to answer health care questions.* Philadelphia Wolters Kluwer Health; 2014.
23. Crosby A, Ortega L, Melanson C. *Self-directed Violence Surveillance: Uniform Definitions and Recommended Data Elements, Version 1.0.* Atlanta (GA): Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control;2011.
24. Department of Veterans Affairs. *Memorandum re: Standardized Suicide Nomenclature (Self-Directed Violence Classification System).* Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office;2010.
25. Higgins J, Green S. *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* Version 5.1.0. *Cochrane Collaboration.* 2011; www.cochrane-handbook.org. Accessed October 21, 2015.
26. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the US Preventive Services Task Force: a review of the process. *Am. J. Prev. Med.* Apr 2001;20(3 Suppl):21-35.

27. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Procedure Manual. *AHRQ Publication No. 08-05118-EF*. 2008; <http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf08/methods/procmanual.htm>. Accessed October 12, 2015.
28. Hayden JA, Cote P, Bombardier C. Evaluation of the quality of prognosis studies in systematic reviews. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 2006;144(6):427-437.
29. Berkman N, Lohr K, Ansari M, et al. *Grading the Strength of a Body of Evidence When Assessing Health Care Interventions for the Effective Health Care Program of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality: An Update*. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews (AHRQ Publication No. 13(14)-EHC130-EF);2013.
30. Batterham PJ, Ftanou M, Pirkis J, et al. A Systematic Review and Evaluation of Measures for Suicidal Ideation and Behaviors in Population-Based Research. *Psychol. Assess.* 2015;27(2):501-512.
31. Mann JJ, Apter A, Bertolote J, et al. Suicide prevention strategies: a systematic review. *JAMA.* 2005;294(16):2064-2074.
32. Gaynes BN, West SL, Ford CA, et al. Screening for suicide risk in adults: a summary of the evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 2004;140(10):822-835.
33. Breshears RE, Brenner LA, Harwood JE, Gutierrez PM. Predicting suicidal behavior in veterans with traumatic brain injury: the utility of the personality assessment inventory. *J. Pers. Assess.* 2010;92(4):349-355.
34. Hartl TL, Rosen C, Drescher K, Lee TT, Gusman F. Predicting high-risk behaviors in veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* 2005;193(7):464-472.
35. Hendin H, Al Jurdi RK, Houck PR, Hughes S, Turner JB. Role of intense affects in predicting short-term risk for suicidal behavior: a prospective study. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* 2010;198(3):220-225.
36. Tiet QQ, Ilgen MA, Byrnes HF, Moos RH. Suicide attempts among substance use disorder patients: an initial step toward a decision tree for suicide management. *Alcoholism: Clinical & Experimental Research.* 2006;30(6):998-1005.
37. Crawford MJ, Thanu L, Methuen C, et al. Impact of screening for risk of suicide: randomised controlled trial. *Br. J. Psychiatry.* May 2011;198(5):379-384.
38. Bernert RA, Turvey CL, Conwell Y, Joiner TE, Jr. Association of poor subjective sleep quality with risk for death by suicide during a 10-year period: a longitudinal, population-based study of late life. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2014;71(10):1129-1137.
39. Bolton JM, Spiwak R, Sareen J. Predicting suicide attempts with the SAD PERSONS scale: a longitudinal analysis. *J. Clin. Psychiatry.* 2012;73(6):e735-741.
40. Galfalvy HC, Oquendo MA, Mann JJ. Evaluation of clinical prognostic models for suicide attempts after a major depressive episode. *Acta Psychiatr. Scand.* 2008;117(4):244-252.

41. Galynker I, Yaseen ZS, Briggs J, Hayashi F. Attitudes of acceptability and lack of condemnation toward suicide may be predictive of post-discharge suicide attempts. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2015;15:87.
42. Kessler RC, Warner CH, Ivany C, et al. Predicting suicides after psychiatric hospitalization in US Army soldiers: the Army Study To Assess Risk and rEsilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2015;72(1):49-57.
43. McCarthy JF, Bossarte RM, Katz IR, et al. Predictive Modeling and Concentration of the Risk of Suicide: Implications for Preventive Interventions in the US Department of Veterans Affairs. *Am. J. Public Health*. 2015; ePub ahead of print June 11, 2015:e1-5.
44. Nock MK, Park JM, Finn CT, Deliberto TL, Dour HJ, Banaji MR. Measuring the suicidal mind: implicit cognition predicts suicidal behavior. *Psychol. Sci*. 2010;21(4):511-517.
45. Rana S, Gupta S, Venkatesh S, et al. *An Analysis of Suicide Risk Assessment*. Pattern Recognition and Data Analytics, Report Number: TR-PRaDA-03/12;2012.
46. Steeg S, Kapur N, Webb R, et al. The development of a population-level clinical screening tool for self-harm repetition and suicide: the ReACT Self-Harm Rule. *Psychol. Med*. 2012;42(11):2383-2394.
47. Tran T, Luo W, Phung D, et al. Risk stratification using data from electronic medical records better predicts suicide risks than clinician assessments. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2014;14:76.
48. van Spijker BA, Batterham PJ, Calear AL, et al. The suicidal ideation attributes scale (SIDAS): Community-based validation study of a new scale for the measurement of suicidal ideation. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav*. 2014;44(4):408-419.
49. Yaseen ZS, Fisher K, Morales E, Galynker, II. Love and suicide: the structure of the Affective Intensity Rating Scale (AIRS) and its relation to suicidal behavior. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(8):e44069.
50. Yaseen ZS, Gilmer E, Modi J, Cohen LJ, Galynker, II. Emergency room validation of the revised Suicide Trigger Scale (STS-3): a measure of a hypothesized suicide trigger state. *PLoS One*. 2012;7(9):e45157.
51. Yaseen ZS, Kopeykina I, Gutkovich Z, Bassirnia A, Cohen LJ, Galynker, II. Predictive validity of the Suicide Trigger Scale (STS-3) for post-discharge suicide attempt in high-risk psychiatric inpatients. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(1):e86768.
52. Yen S, Shea MT, Walsh Z, et al. Self-harm subscale of the Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality (SNAP): predicting suicide attempts over 8 years of follow-up. *J. Clin. Psychiatry*. 2011;72(11):1522-1528.
53. McLellan AT, Kushner H, Metzger D, et al. The Fifth Edition of the Addiction Severity Index. *J. Subst. Abuse Treat*. 1992;9(3):199-213.
54. Hendin H, Maltzberger JT, Szanto K. The role of intense affective states in signaling a suicide crisis. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis*. May 2007;195(5):363-368.
55. Hendin H, Maltzberger JT, Haas AP, Szanto K, Rabinowicz H. Desperation and other affective states in suicidal patients. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav*. 2004;34(4):386-394.

56. Barwon Health. Suicide Risk Assessment. *Barwon Health*. 1999; <http://www.barwonhealth.org.au/suicideriskassessment>. Accessed October 2, 2015.
57. Beck AT, A. SR, K. BG. *Beck Depression Inventory--II*. 1996.
58. Posner K, Oquendo MA, Gould M, Stanley B, Davies M. Columbia Classification Algorithm of Suicide Assessment (C-CASA): classification of suicidal events in the FDA's pediatric suicidal risk analysis of antidepressants. *Am. J. Psychiatry*. Jul 2007;164(7):1035-1043.
59. Posner K, Brown GK, Stanley B, et al. The Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale: initial validity and internal consistency findings from three multisite studies with adolescents and adults. *Am. J. Psychiatry*. 2011;168(12):1266-1277.
60. Greenwald AG, McGhee DE, Schwartz JL. Measuring individual differences in implicit cognition: the implicit association test. *J. Pers. Soc. Psychol*. Jun 1998;74(6):1464-1480.
61. Keller MB, Lavori PW, Friedman B, et al. The Longitudinal Interval Follow-up Evaluation. A comprehensive method for assessing outcome in prospective longitudinal studies. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*. Jun 1987;44(6):540-548.
62. Hockberger RS, Rothstein RJ. Assessment of suicide potential by nonpsychiatrists using the SAD PERSONS score. *J. Emerg. Med*. Mar-Apr 1988;6(2):99-107.
63. Morey L. *Personality Assessment Inventory (PAI): Professional manual (2nd ed.)*. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources; 2007.
64. Patterson WM, Dohn HH, Bird J, Patterson GA. Evaluation of suicidal patients: the SAD PERSONS scale. *Psychosomatics*. Apr 1983;24(4):343-345, 348-349.
65. Nock MK, Holmberg EB, Photos VI, Michel BD. Self-Injurious Thoughts and Behaviors Interview: development, reliability, and validity in an adolescent sample. *Psychol. Assess*. Sep 2007;19(3):309-317.
66. Clark L. *Manual for the Schedule for Nonadaptive and Adaptive Personality*. Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Press; 1993.
67. Domino G. Test-retest reliability of the Suicide Opinion Questionnaire. *Psychol. Rep*. Jun 1996;78(3 Pt 1):1009-1010.
68. Domino G, Moore D, Westlake L, Gibson L. Attitudes toward suicide: a factor analytic approach. *J. Clin. Psychol*. Apr 1982;38(2):257-262.
69. Cornoni-Huntley J, Ostfeld AM, Taylor JO, et al. Established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly: study design and methodology. *Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research*. Feb 1993;5(1):27-37.
70. Oquendo MA, Galfalvy H, Russo S, et al. Prospective study of clinical predictors of suicidal acts after a major depressive episode in patients with major depressive disorder or bipolar disorder. *Am. J. Psychiatry*. Aug 2004;161(8):1433-1441.
71. Bergen H, Hawton K, Waters K, Cooper J, Kapur N. Epidemiology and trends in non-fatal self-harm in three centres in England: 2000-2007. *Br. J. Psychiatry*. Dec 2010;197(6):493-498.

72. Comtois KA, Jobes DA, Atkins DC, et al. Collaborative assessment and management of suicidality (CAMS): Feasibility trial for next-day appointment services. *Depress. Anxiety*. 2011;28(11):963-972.
73. Gallo JJ, Bogner HR, Morales KH, Post EP, Lin JY, Bruce ML. The effect of a primary care practice-based depression intervention on mortality in older adults: a randomized trial.[Summary for patients in *Ann Intern Med*. 2007 May 15;146(10):I38; PMID: 17502628]. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 2007;146(10):689-698.
74. Knox KL, Litts DA, Talcott GW, Feig JC, Caine ED. Risk of suicide and related adverse outcomes after exposure to a suicide prevention programme in the US Air Force: cohort study. *BMJ*. 2003;327(7428):1376.
75. Linehan MM, Comtois KA, Murray AM, et al. Two-year randomized controlled trial and follow-up of dialectical behavior therapy vs therapy by experts for suicidal behaviors and borderline personality disorder.[Erratum appears in *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2007 Dec;64(12):1401]. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*. 2006;63(7):757-766.
76. Stewart CD, Quinn A, Plever S, Emmerson B. Comparing cognitive behavior therapy, problem solving therapy, and treatment as usual in a high risk population. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav.* 2009;39(5):538-547.
77. Winter D, Sireling L, Riley T, Metcalfe C, Quaite A, Bhandari S. A controlled trial of personal construct psychotherapy for deliberate self-harm. *Psychology & Psychotherapy: Theory, Research & Practice*. 2007;80(Pt 1):23-37.
78. Knox KL, Pflanz S, Talcott GW, et al. The US Air Force suicide prevention program: Implications for public health policy. *Am. J. Public Health*. 2010;100(12):2457-2463.
79. Coffey CE. Building a system of perfect depression care in behavioral health. *Joint Commission Journal on Quality & Patient Safety*. 2007;33(4):193-199.
80. Harris MG, Burgess PM, Chant DC, Pirkis JE, McGorry PD. Impact of a specialized early psychosis treatment programme on suicide. Retrospective cohort study. *Early Interv Psychiatry*. 2008;2(1):11-21.
81. Warner CH, Appenzeller GN, Parker JR, Warner C, Diebold CJ, Grieger T. Suicide prevention in a deployed military unit. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal and Biological Processes*. 2011;74(2):127-141.
82. Joffe P. An empirically supported program to prevent suicide in a college student population. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav.* 2008;38(1):87-103.
83. Mishara BL, Martin N. Effects of a comprehensive police suicide prevention program. *Crisis*. 2012;33(3):162-168.
84. Walrath C, Garraza LG, Reid H, Goldston DB, McKeon R. Impact of the Garrett Lee Smith youth suicide prevention program on suicide mortality. *Am. J. Public Health*. 2015;105(5):986-993.
85. While D, Bickley H, Roscoe A, et al. Implementation of mental health service recommendations in England and Wales and suicide rates, 1997-2006: a cross-sectional and before-and-after observational study. *Lancet*. 2012;379(9820):1005-1012.

86. Institute of Medicine. Report Brief. Crossing the Quality Chasm: A New Health System for the 21st Century. 2001; <http://iom.nationalacademies.org/reports/2001/crossing-the-quality-chasm-a-new-health-system-for-the-21st-century.aspx>. Accessed September 15, 2015.
87. Institute of Medicine. *Crossing the Quality Chasm: A New Health System for the 21st Century*. Washington DC: National Academy Press; 2001.
88. McGorry PD, Edwards J, Mihalopoulos C, Harrigan SM, Jackson HJ. EPPIC: an evolving system of early detection and optimal management. *Schizophr. Bull.* 1996;22(2):305-326.
89. Appleby L, Shaw J, Sherratt J, Amos T, Robinson J, McDonnell R. *Safety first: five-year report of the National Confidential Inquiry into suicide and homicide by people with mental illness*. London: Stationery Office; 2001.
90. Goldston DB, Walrath CM, McKeon R, et al. The Garrett Lee Smith memorial suicide prevention program. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav.* Jun 2010;40(3):245-256.
91. Jones G, Gavrilovic JJ, McCabe R, Becktas C, Priebe S. Treating suicidal patients in an acute psychiatric day hospital: A challenge to assumptions about risk and overnight care. *J. Ment. Health.* 2008;17(4):375-387.
92. McAuliffe C, McLeavey BC, Fitzgerald T, et al. Group problem-solving skills training for self-harm: Randomised controlled trial. *Br. J. Psychiatry.* 2014;204(5):383-390.
93. Rudd MD, Bryan CJ, Wertenberger EG, et al. Brief cognitive-behavioral therapy effects on post-treatment suicide attempts in a military sample: results of a randomized clinical trial with 2-year follow-up. *Am. J. Psychiatry.* 2015;172(5):441-449.
94. Linehan MM, Korslund KE, Harned MS, et al. Dialectical behavior therapy for high suicide risk in individuals with borderline personality disorder: A randomized clinical trial and component analysis. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2015;72(5):475-482.
95. McMMain SF, Guimond T, Streiner DL, Cardish RJ, Links PS. Dialectical behavior therapy compared with general psychiatric management for borderline personality disorder: clinical outcomes and functioning over a 2-year follow-up. *Am. J. Psychiatry.* 2012;169(6):650-661.
96. Linehan MM, Comtois KA, Brown MZ, Heard HL, Wagner A. Suicide Attempt Self-Injury Interview (SASII): development, reliability, and validity of a scale to assess suicide attempts and intentional self-injury. *Psychol. Assess.* Sep 2006;18(3):303-312.
97. Linehan M, Comtois K. *Lifetime Parasuicide History, Available Department of Psychology*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington;1996.
98. Alexopoulos GS, Reynolds CF, 3rd, Bruce ML, et al. Reducing suicidal ideation and depression in older primary care patients: 24-month outcomes of the PROSPECT study. *Am. J. Psychiatry.* 2009;166(8):882-890.
99. McMMain SF, Links PS, Gnam WH, et al. A randomized trial of dialectical behavior therapy versus general psychiatric management for borderline personality disorder. *Am. J. Psychiatry.* 2009;166(12):1365-1374.

100. Bryan CJ, David Rudd M, Wertenberger E, et al. Improving the detection and prediction of suicidal behavior among military personnel by measuring suicidal beliefs: an evaluation of the Suicide Cognitions Scale. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2014;159:15-22.
101. Randall JR, Rowe BH, Colman I. Emergency department assessment of self-harm risk using psychometric questionnaires. *Can. J. Psychiatry.* 2012;57(1):21-28.
102. Blasco-Fontecilla H, Delgado-Gomez D, Legido-Gil T, de Leon J, Perez-Rodriguez MM, Baca-Garcia E. Can the Holmes-Rahe Social Readjustment Rating Scale (SRRS) be used as a suicide risk scale? An exploratory study. *Arch. Suicide Res.* 2012;16(1):13-28.
103. Innamorati M, Pompili M, Serafini G, et al. Psychometric properties of the suicidal history self-rating screening scale. *Arch. Suicide Res.* 2011;15(1):87-92.
104. Fountoulakis KN, Pantoula E, Siamouli M, et al. Development of the Risk Assessment Suicidality Scale (RASS): a population-based study. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2012;138(3):449-457.
105. Mundt JC, Greist JH, Jefferson JW, Federico M, Mann JJ, Posner K. Prediction of suicidal behavior in clinical research by lifetime suicidal ideation and behavior ascertained by the electronic Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale. *J. Clin. Psychiatry.* Sep 2013;74(9):887-893.
106. Joiner TE, Gutierrez PM. Toward a Gold Standard for Suicide Risk Assessment for Military Personnel. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. <https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/toward-gold-standard-suicide-risk-assessment-military-personnel>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
107. Baca-Garcia E, Perez-Rodriguez MM, Oquendo MA, et al. Estimating risk for suicide attempt: are we asking the right questions? Passive suicidal ideation as a marker for suicidal behavior. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2011;134(1-3):327-332.
108. Ilgen MA, Downing K, Zivin K, et al. Exploratory data mining analysis identifying subgroups of patients with depression who are at high risk for suicide. *J. Clin. Psychiatry.* 2009;70(11):1495-1500.
109. Poulin C, Shiner B, Thompson P, et al. Predicting the risk of suicide by analyzing the text of clinical notes. *PLoS One.* Jan 2014;9(1).
110. Holm-Denoma J, Witte T. A Taxometric Study of Suicide Risk. 2015; https://msrc.fsu.edu/sites/msrc.fsu.edu/files//MSRC_Taxometric_Study_of_Suicide_Risk_Drs_Holm-Denoma_Witte.pdf. Accessed October 15, 2015.
111. Simon GE, Rutter CM, Peterson D, et al. Does response on the PHQ-9 Depression Questionnaire predict subsequent suicide attempt or suicide death? *Psychiatr. Serv.* 2013;64(12):1195-1202.
112. LeardMann CA, Powell TM, Smith TC, et al. Risk factors associated with suicide in current and former US military personnel. *JAMA.* 2013;310(5):496-506.
113. Nock M. Looking for Cognitive Differences in Suicidal Veterans. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. <https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/looking-cognitive-differences-suicidal-veterans>. Accessed October 2, 2015.

114. Anestis M. Predicting Suicide Risk in a Military Population. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. <https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/predicting-suicide-risk-military-population>. Accessed September 30, 2015.
115. Hazlett E, Goodman M. Affective Startle Assessment in High Risk Suicidal Veterans (DoD Supplement). *VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center*. <http://www.mirecc.va.gov/visn3/clinical.asp#Startle>. Accessed September 30, 2015.
116. McGirr A, Dombrowski AY, Butters MA, Clark L, Szanto K. Deterministic learning and attempted suicide among older depressed individuals: cognitive assessment using the Wisconsin Card Sorting Task. *J. Psychiatr. Res.* 2012;46(2):226-232.
117. Richard-Devantoy S, Jollant F, Kefi Z, et al. Deficit of cognitive inhibition in depressed elderly: a neurocognitive marker of suicidal risk. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2012;140(2):193-199.
118. Cha CB, Najmi S, Park JM, Finn CT, Nock MK. Attentional bias toward suicide-related stimuli predicts suicidal behavior. *J. Abnorm. Psychol.* 2010;119(3):616-622.
119. Galfalvy H, Huang YY, Oquendo MA, Currier D, Mann JJ. Increased risk of suicide attempt in mood disorders and TPH1 genotype. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2009;115(3):331-338.
120. Kim YK, Hwang JA, Lee HJ, et al. Association between norepinephrine transporter gene (SLC6A2) polymorphisms and suicide in patients with major depressive disorder. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2014;158:127-132.
121. Shinozaki G, Romanowicz M, Passov V, Rundell J, Mrazek D, Kung S. State dependent gene-environment interaction: serotonin transporter gene-child abuse interaction associated with suicide attempt history among depressed psychiatric inpatients. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2013;147(1-3):373-378.
122. Sokolowski M, Ben-Efraim YJ, Wasserman J, Wasserman D. Glutamatergic GRIN2B and polyaminergic ODC1 genes in suicide attempts: associations and gene-environment interactions with childhood/adolescent physical assault. *Mol. Psychiatry.* 2013;18(9):985-992.
123. Sunnqvist C, Westrin A, Traskman-Bendz L. Suicide attempters: biological stressmarkers and adverse life events. *Eur. Arch. Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci.* 2008;258(8):456-462.
124. Jokinen J, Ouda J, Nordstrom P. Noradrenergic function and HPA axis dysregulation in suicidal behaviour. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* 2010;35(10):1536-1542.
125. Brundin L, Bjorkqvist M, Traskman-Bendz L, Petersen A. Increased orexin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid the first year after a suicide attempt. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2009;113(1-2):179-182.
126. Guintivano J, Brown T, Newcomer A, et al. Identification and replication of a combined epigenetic and genetic biomarker predicting suicide and suicidal behaviors. *Am. J. Psychiatry.* 2014;171(12):1287-1296.
127. Sparks DL, Hunsaker JC, 3rd, Amouyel P, et al. Angiotensin I-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and suicidal behaviors. *Am. J. Med. Genet. B Neuropsychiatr. Genet.* 2009;150B(2):290-294.

128. Matthews S, Spadoni A, Knox K, Strigo I, Simmons A. Combat-exposed war veterans at risk for suicide show hyperactivation of prefrontal cortex and anterior cingulate during error processing. *Psychosom. Med.* 2012;74(5):471-475.
129. Serafini G, Pompili M, Innamorati M, et al. Affective temperamental profiles are associated with white matter hyperintensity and suicidal risk in patients with mood disorders. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2011;129(1-3):47-55.
130. Bagge C, Conner K. Looking for Suicide Warning Signs. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. <https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/looking-suicide-warning-signs>. Accessed September 30, 2015.
131. Najavits LM. Assessment of Risk for Suicide, Violence and Related High-Risk Behaviors in Veterans. *VA Health Services Research & Development*. 2015; http://www.hsrd.research.va.gov/research/abstracts.cfm?Project_ID=2141702991. Accessed September 30, 2015.
132. VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, Department of Defense, Gutierrez P. Blister Packaging Medication to Increase Treatment Adherence and Clinical Response. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; NCT01118208. <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01118208>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
133. Walters H, Kulkarni M, Forman J, Roeder K, Travis J, Valenstein M. Feasibility and acceptability of interventions to delay gun access in VA mental health settings. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry*. Nov-Dec 2012;34(6):692-698.
134. Britton PC, Bryan CJ, Valenstein M. Motivational interviewing for means restriction counseling with patients at risk for suicide. *Cogn. Behav. Pract.* Oct 2014.
135. Caine ED. Forging an agenda for suicide prevention in the United States. *Am. J. Public Health*. 2013;103(5):822-829.
136. University of Wisconsin-Madison Integrative Medicine. *Personalized, Proactive and Patient-Driven Care: Whole Health and Suicide Prevention*. Published under subcontract with Pacific Institute for Research and Evaluation for the Veterans Health Administration/Office of Patient Centered Care & Cultural Transformation, Mental Health Innovations Task Force, Education Contract #VA777-12-C-0002, Task #7.1;2014.
137. Bates MJ, Bowles SV. Review of Well-Being in the Context of Suicide Prevention and Resilience. *Defense Centers of Excellence for Psychological Health & Traumatic Brain Injury (DCoE)*. 2011; <http://www.dtic.mil/cgi-bin/GetTRDoc?Location=U2&doc=GetTRDoc.pdf&AD=ADA582882>.
138. Hegerl U, Wittenburg L, Arensman E, et al. Optimizing Suicide Prevention Programs and Their Implementation in Europe (OSPI Europe): An evidence-based multi-level approach. *BMC Public Health*. 2009;9(428).
139. Hegerl U, Wittenburg L. The European Alliance Against Depression: A multilevel approach to the prevention of suicidal behavior. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 2009;60(5):596-599.
140. Matarazzo BB, Hoffberg AS, Clemans TA, Signoracci GM, Simpson GK, Brenner LA. Cross-cultural adaptation of the Window to Hope: a psychological intervention to reduce hopelessness among U.S. veterans with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Inj.* 2014;28(10):1238-1247.

141. Institute of Medicine. *Preventing Psychological Disorders in Service Members and their Families: An Assessment of Programs*. Washington DC: National Academies Press; 2014.
142. Institute of Medicine. *Returning Home from Iraq and Afghanistan: Preliminary Assessment of Readjustment Needs of Veterans, Service Members, and their Families*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press; 2010.
143. National Action Alliance for Suicide Prevention: Suicide Attempt Survivors Task Force. *The Way Forward: Pathways to hope, recovery, and wellness with insights from lived experience*. 2014; <http://actionallianceforsuicideprevention.org/sites/actionallianceforsuicideprevention.org/files/The-Way-Forward-Final-2014-07-01.pdf>. Accessed October 15, 2015.
144. Conner KR, Simons K. State of Innovation in Suicide Intervention Research with Military Populations. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav.* 2015;45(3):281-292.
145. Kleiman EM, Adams LM, Kashdan TB, Riskind JH. Gratitude and grit indirectly reduce risk of suicidal ideations by enhancing meaning in life: Evidence for a mediated moderation model. *Journal of Research in Personality*. Oct 2013;47(5):539-546.
146. Kleiman EM, Beaver JK. A meaningful life is worth living: meaning in life as a suicide resiliency factor. *Psychiatry Res.* Dec 30 2013;210(3):934-939.
147. Tsai AC, Lucas M, Sania A, Kim D, Kawachi I. Social integration and suicide mortality among men: 24-year cohort study of U.S. health professionals. *Ann. Intern. Med.* Jul 15 2014;161(2):85-95.
148. Tsai AC, Lucas M, Kawachi I. Association Between Social Integration and Suicide Among Women in the United States. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2015.
149. Heisel MJ, Flett GL. Psychological resilience to suicide ideation among older adults. *Clinical Gerontologist: The Journal of Aging and Mental Health*. 2008;31(4):51-70.
150. Jobes DA. *Managing suicidal risk: A collaborative approach*. New York, NY: Guilford Press; 2006.
151. Read K. *Instructor's Manual for Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Marsha Linehan, Ph.D.* Mill Valley, CA: Psychotherapy.net; 2013.
152. Brown GK, Ten Have T, Henriques GR, Xie SX, Hollander JE, Beck AT. Cognitive therapy for the prevention of suicide attempts: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. Aug 3 2005;294(5):563-570.
153. Forkmann T, Wichers M, Geschwind N, et al. Effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy on self-reported suicidal ideation: Results from a randomised controlled trial in patients with residual depressive symptoms. *Compr. Psychiatry*. 2014;55(8):1883-1890.
154. Britton PC, Conner KR, Maisto SA. An open trial of motivational interviewing to address suicidal ideation with hospitalized veterans. *J. Clin. Psychol.* Sep 2012;68(9):961-971.
155. University of Washington, Military Suicide Research Consortium, Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense. Military Continuity Project. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2013; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01829620>. Accessed September 28, 2015.



156. National Center for Telehealth and Technology, Department of Defense, U. S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command. Caring Letters for Military Suicide Prevention. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01473771>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
157. Comtois KA. Military Continuity Project (MCP). *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. 2013; NCT01829620. https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/txt_msg. Accessed September 28, 2015.
158. Luxton DD, Thomas EK, Chipps J, et al. Caring letters for suicide prevention: Implementation of a multi-site randomized clinical trial in the U.S. military and veteran affairs healthcare systems. *Contemp. Clin. Trials*. 2014;37(2):252-260.
159. US Department of Veterans Affairs. Veterans Crisis Line. Funded by US Department of Health and Human Services. <http://www.veteranscrisisline.net/>. Accessed October 15, 2015.
160. Berrouiguet S, Gravey M, Le Galudec M, Alavi Z, Walter M. Post-acute crisis text messaging outreach for suicide prevention: A pilot study. *Psychiatry Res*. 2014;217(3):154-157.
161. Berrouiguet S, Alavi Z, Vaiva G, et al. SIAM (Suicide intervention assisted by messages): The development of a post-acute crisis text messaging outreach for suicide prevention. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2014;14:294.
162. Bush NE, Dobscha SK, Crumpton R, et al. A Virtual Hope Box smartphone app as an accessory to therapy: proof-of-concept in a clinical sample of veterans. *Suicide Life Threat. Behav*. Feb 2015;45(1):1-9.
163. National Center for Telehealth and Technology, The Geneva Foundation, Portland V. A. Medical Center. Virtual Hope Box - Effectiveness of a Smartphone App for Coping With Suicidal Ideation. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01982773>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
164. Ghahramanlou-Holloway M, Brown GK, Currier GW, et al. Safety Planning for Military (SAFE MIL): rationale, design, and safety considerations of a randomized controlled trial to reduce suicide risk among psychiatric inpatients. *Contemp. Clin. Trials*. 2014;39(1):113-123.
165. Currier GW, Brown GK, Brenner LA, et al. Rationale and study protocol for a two-part intervention: Safety planning and structured follow-up among veterans at risk for suicide and discharged from the emergency department. *Contemp. Clin. Trials*. 2015;43:179-184.
166. Knox KL, Stanley B, Currier GW, Brenner L, Ghahramanlou- Holloway M, Brown G. An emergency department-based brief intervention for veterans at risk for suicide (SAFE VET). *Am. J. Public Health*. Mar 2012;102(Suppl 1):S33-S37.
167. Stanley B, Brown GK, Currier GW, Lyons C, Chesin M, Knox KL. Brief Intervention and Follow-Up for Suicidal Patients With Repeat Emergency Department Visits Enhances Treatment Engagement. *Am. J. Public Health*. Aug 2015;105(8):1570-1572.
168. Bryan CJ. Brief Intervention for Short-Term Suicide Risk Reduction in Military Populations. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/risk_reduction. Accessed September 28, 2015.

169. University of Utah, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Brief Interventions for Short-Term Suicide Risk Reduction in Military Populations. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02042131>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
170. Smith G. *Denver PHI Peer Project*. Funded by VA Office of Patient Centered Care & Cultural Transformation.
171. University of Michigan, National Institutes of Health, Pfeiffer P. Peer Mentorship to Reduce Suicide Risk Following Psychiatric Hospitalization (PREVAIL Study). *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; NCT02365116. <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02365116>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
172. Bronx Veterans Medical Research Foundation. High Risk Suicidal Behavior in Veterans. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02462694>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
173. Goodman M. High Risk Suicidal Veterans - Predictors of Suicide Risk and Efficacy of Dialectal Behavior Therapy. *VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center*. <http://www.mirecc.va.gov/visn3/clinical.asp#Behavior>. Accessed September 30, 2015.
174. Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, Department of Veterans Affairs, Duke University, et al. Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Inpatient Treatment of Military Personnel With Suicidal Behaviors. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01359761>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
175. Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Depression. Inpatient Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Prevention of Suicide Attempts. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01340859>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
176. Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, Congressionally Directed Medical Research Programs. Pilot Trial of Inpatient Cognitive Therapy for the Prevention of Suicide in Military Personnel. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01356186>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
177. Department of Veterans Affairs. Crisis Line Facilitation. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02459587>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
178. University of Michigan, U. S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, Department of Defense, Department of Veterans Affairs. Intervening to Reduce Suicide Risk in Veterans With Substance Use Disorders. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02439762>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
179. Department of Veterans Affairs, Columbia University Department of Psychology College of Physicians & Surgeons, Rutgers University Bloustein Center for Survey Research. Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Suicide Prevention. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01872338>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
180. The Catholic University of America, University of Washington, Department of Veterans Affairs. Operation Worth Living Project With Suicidal Soldiers at Ft. Stewart (OWL).

- ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01300169>. Accessed September 25, 2015.
- 181.** Matarazzo B. Improving the Inpatient-to-Outpatient Transition. *Military Suicide Research Consortium*. <https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/improving-inpatient-outpatient-transition>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
- 182.** Department of Veterans Affairs, Butler Hospital. Veterans Coping Long-term With Active Suicide (CLASP-VA). *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2015; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01894841>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
- 183.** VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense, Columbia University, University of Pennsylvania, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences. A Brief Intervention to Reduce Suicide Risk in Military Service Members and Veterans- Study 1. *ClinicalTrials.gov*. 2014; <https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01334541>. Accessed September 28, 2015.
- 184.** Office of Research & Development. Request for VA Research Community to Provide Input: Suicide Prevention Common Data Elements. *US Department of Veterans Affairs*. http://www.research.va.gov/resources/suicide_prevention.cfm. Accessed October 21, 2015.

APPENDIX A. SEARCH STRATEGIES

ELECTRONIC DATABASE SEARCHES

Databases Searched

- MEDLINE via PubMed
- PsycINFO via OVID
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CCRCT) via OVID
- SocINDEX* via EBSCOHost

Search Strategies

All searches were updated September 11, 2015.

MEDLINE via PubMed

Searched March 3, 2015*

Concept	Search Terms
Suicide OR (suicide[Title/Abstract] OR suicidal[Title/Abstract] OR suicidality[Title/Abstract] OR parasuicide[Title/Abstract] OR self-harm[Title/Abstract] OR "self-directed violence"[Title/Abstract] OR parasuicidal[Title/Abstract]) NOT "non-suicidal self injury"[Title/Abstract]	("Suicide"[Mesh]) OR "Suicidal Ideation"[Mesh] OR "Suicide, Attempted"[Mesh]
Prevention	"prevention and control" [Subheading] OR "Tertiary Prevention"[Mesh] OR "Secondary Prevention"[Mesh] OR "Primary Prevention"[Mesh] OR (prevent*[Title/Abstract] OR control[Title/Abstract])
Risk Prediction	(((("Risk"[Mesh]) OR "Risk Reduction Behavior"[Mesh]) OR "Risk Assessment"[Mesh]) OR "Risk Factors"[Mesh]) OR "Mass Screening"[Mesh]) OR "Validation Studies" [Publication Type] OR (risk[Title] OR screening[Title] OR screen[Title] OR assessment[Title] OR assessments[Title] OR questionnaire[Title] OR questionnaires[Title] OR instrument[Title] OR instruments[Title] OR tool[Title] OR tools[Title] OR scale[Title] OR scales[Title] OR measure[Title] OR measures[Title] OR correlate*[Title] OR "risk-stratification"[Title] OR predict[Title] OR predicts[Title] OR predictor[Title] OR predictors[Title]) OR ((((((ReACT Self Harm Rule[Title/Abstract]) OR Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale[Title/Abstract]) OR Suicide Trigger Scale[Title/Abstract]) OR Cultural Assessment of Risk for suicide[Title/Abstract]) OR Affective Intensity Rating Scale[Title/Abstract]) OR Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale[Title/Abstract]) OR Edinburgh Risk of Repetition Scale[Title/Abstract]) OR Manchester Self Harm tool[Title/Abstract]
Limits: Humans Adults English only Last 5 years Not letters, editorials	NOT (((("Letter" [Publication Type]) OR "Editorial" [Publication Type]) OR "Comment" [Publication Type]) Filters: published from January 2008 to Present; Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years N=3411 After de-duplication N=2913

*Update search on September 11, 2015; 4 additional records retrieved.

PsychINFO via OVID

Searched March 3, 2015*

Database: PsycINFO <1806 to February Week 4 2015>

Search Strategy:

-
- 1 suicide/ or attempted suicide/ or suicidal ideation/ (29009)
 - 2 (suicide or suicidal or suicidality or parasuicide or self-harm or "self-directed violence" or parasuicidal).mp. (49986)
 - 3 1 or 2 (49986)
 - 4 exp Suicide Prevention/ or prevention.mp. or exp Suicide Prevention Centers/ (98208)
 - 5 exp Risk Assessment/ or risk.mp. or exp Risk Factors/ (249298)
 - 6 (risk or screening or screen or assessment or assessments or questionnaire or questionnaires or instrument or instruments or tool or tools or scale or scales or measure or measures or correlate* or "risk stratification" or predict or predicts or predictor or predictors).mp. (1380001)
 - 7 ReACT Self Harm Rule.mp. (3)
 - 8 Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale.mp. (2)
 - 9 Suicide Trigger Scale.mp. (4)
 - 10 Cultural Assessment of Risk for suicide.mp. (5)
 - 11 Affective Intensity Rating Scale.mp. (2)
 - 12 Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.mp. (183)
 - 13 Edinburgh Risk of Repetition Scale.mp. (2)
 - 14 Manchester Self Harm tool.mp. (0)
 - 15 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 (1380001)
 - 16 4 or 15 (1420668)
 - 17 3 and 16 (30393)
 - 18 limit 17 to (peer reviewed journal and human and english language and treatment & prevention and adulthood <18+ years> and from January 2008 to Present) (**1445**) **after deduplication N= 946**
- *Update search on September 11, 2015; 244 additional records retrieved.**

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CCRCT) via OVID

Searched March 3, 2015*

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials <January 2015>

Search Strategy:

-
- 1 suicide/ or attempted suicide/ or suicidal ideation/ (488)
 - 2 (suicide or suicidal or suicidality or parasuicide or self-harm or "self-directed violence" or parasuicidal).mp. (1720)
 - 3 1 or 2 (1720)
 - 4 exp Suicide Prevention/ or prevention.mp. or exp Suicide Prevention Centers/ (41007)
 - 5 exp Risk Assessment/ or risk.mp. or exp Risk Factors/ (83788)
 - 6 (risk or screening or screen or assessment or assessments or questionnaire or questionnaires or instrument or instruments or tool or tools or scale or scales or measure or measures or correlate* or "risk stratification" or predict or predicts or predictor or predictors).mp. (272313)
 - 7 ReACT Self Harm Rule.mp. (0)
 - 8 Suicidal Ideation Attributes Scale.mp. (0)
 - 9 Suicide Trigger Scale.mp. (0)
 - 10 Cultural Assessment of Risk for suicide.mp. (0)
 - 11 Affective Intensity Rating Scale.mp. (0)
 - 12 Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale.mp. (11)
 - 13 Edinburgh Risk of Repetition Scale.mp. (0)

- 14 Manchester Self Harm tool.mp. (0)
 15 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 (272313)
 16 4 or 15 (293030)
 17 3 and 16 (1319)
 18 limit 17 to (peer reviewed journal and human and english language and treatment & prevention and adulthood <18+ years> and from January 2008 to Present) [Limit not valid; records were retained] **(583) after deduplication 342**

***Update search on September 11, 2015; 202 additional records retrieved.**

SocINDEX* via EBSCOHost

Searched March 6, 2015

Search Strategy:

-
- S1 TI suicide OR suicidal OR suicidality OR parasuicide OR self-harm OR "self directed violence" OR parasuicidal
 S2 DE "HEALTH risk assessment" OR DE "SUICIDAL behavior -- Risk factors"
 S3 DE "SUICIDE" OR DE "SUICIDAL behavior"
 S4 DE "SUICIDE prevention" OR DE "PREVENTIVE medicine"
 S5 TI prevent* OR control OR risk OR screen OR screen OR assessment OR assessments OR questionnaire OR questionnaires OR instrument OR instruments OR tool OR tools OR scale OR scales OR measure OR measures OR correlate* OR "risk-stratification" OR predict OR predicts OR predictor OR predictors
 S6 S1 OR S3
 S7 S2 OR S4 OR S5
 S8 S6 AND S7
 S9 S6 AND S7 Limiters - Date of Publication: 20100101-20151231

N= (317) 223 after deduplication

***Update search on September 11, 2015; 0 additional records retrieved.**

GREY LITERATURE SEARCHES

Search Strategies

All grey literature searches were completed on July 16, 2015.

Conferences and Organizations:	
American Association of Suicidology	http://www.suicidology.org/
DOD VA Suicide Prevention Conference	http://www.suicideoutreach.org
International Suicide Summit	http://www.suicide-research.org/
American Foundation of Suicide Prevention	https://www.afsp.org/
Military Suicide Research Consortium	https://msrc.fsu.edu/
The Mental Illness Research, Education and	http://www.mirecc.va.gov/

Clinical Centers (MIRECC)	
Suicide Prevention Resource Center	http://www.sprc.org
Other Sources:	
ClinicalTrials.gov	http://clinicaltrials.gov
NIH RePORTER	http://projectreporter.nih.gov/reporter.cfm
Journals Searched Individually:	
Depression and Anxiety	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1002/%28ISSN%291520-6394
JAMA Psychiatry	http://archpsyc.jamanetwork.com/Solr/advancedSearch.aspx
Injury Prevention	http://injuryprevention.bmj.com/search
Suicide and Life-threatening Behavior	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/journal/10.1111/%28ISSN%291943-278X
Journal of Affective Disorders	http://www.jad-journal.com/search/advanced?seriesIssn=0165-0327&searchType=advanced&journalCode=jad
Psychiatry : Interpersonal and Biological Processes	http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/upsy20#.VTEnqPVr0w

APPENDIX B. STUDY SELECTION

Inclusion Criteria

Category	Include	Exclude
Population	Veterans; military personnel; non-Veteran/military individuals age ≥ 18 who are demographically similar from US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, or Australia.	Individuals dissimilar to the included population; patients with other serious psychiatric or medical co-morbidities (eg, cancer).
Intervention	Population-directed healthcare services (eg, hotlines, outreach programs); individual-directed healthcare services (eg, case management, follow-up); services that are clinically relevant to medical practice in the US.	Interventions other than those specifically described in the inclusion criteria, including: interventions that primarily treat co-existing conditions, including pharmacotherapy.
Comparator	Intervention versus non-intervention, usual care, or other intervention.	Comparison groups using interventions other than those specifically described in the inclusion criteria.
Outcomes	Suicidal self-directed violence including suicide attempt and suicide; suicide-specific mortality. Additional secondary outcomes will be collected as available from studies designed primarily to capture suicidal self-directed violence. For KQ2, studies need to report a measure of diagnostic accuracy.	Self-directed violence ideation and undetermined or non-suicidal self-directed violence; other outcomes not listed as included.
Timing	All included.	No limitations.
Setting	For risk assessment and intervention studies: Veteran or military inpatient or outpatient setting; or comparable non-Veteran/military setting.	Settings not applicable to US Veteran or military populations.
Study Design	<p>KQ1: Studies reporting diagnostic accuracy for methods to identify at-risk individuals using best evidence approach. Methods include risk assessment instruments and checklists of clinical symptoms and warning signs, for example; comparisons between various settings and modes of delivery, targeting specific populations, and other approaches.</p> <p>KQ2: <i>Effectiveness:</i> randomized controlled trials (RCTs); observational studies with comparison groups, systematic reviews with these study designs.</p> <p><i>Adverse effects:</i> RCTs, observational studies, systematic reviews, meta-analyses, and modeling studies; others considered.</p> <p>KQ3: New studies of risk assessment and interventions specific to Veterans/military personnel.</p>	Case reports.
Language	English-language abstracts (includes English-language abstracts of non-English language papers) and papers.	Non English-language papers.
Data Sources	Ovid MEDLINE, PubMed, PsycINFO, SocINDEX, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, grey literature sources.	Sources not listed as included.
Search Dates	Varies by key question; for questions addressed by prior systematic reviews, searches will include dates since the prior searches.	Studies published outside of the specified search dates.

Study Selection Process

Importing Citations into EndNote Library

Search results were imported into the EndNote library and search characteristics (database name, date of search) were entered into Custom 1.

Title/Abstract Review

All titles and abstracts were reviewed to eliminate obviously irrelevant publications. A single reviewer provided decision codes that were recorded in Custom 3 of the EndNote library.

Decision codes:

- R = Retrieve for full-text review
- E = Exclude (not eligible for inclusion)
- B = Retrieve for Background only (not eligible for inclusion)

Full-text Review

Two reviewers independently assessed the eligibility of references coded for full-text review. Each reviewer recorded a decision code. All disagreements about inclusion were resolved using a consensus process and/or review by the Principal Investigator (HDN).

Exclusion Codes:

- 1 = Non-English language
- 2 = Ineligible country (*ie*, any country other than the US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, Australia)
- 3 = Ineligible population or setting (*eg*, children or adolescents, patients with serious comorbidities such as cancer, nursing home populations, institutionalized populations)
- 4 = Study does not involve diagnostic accuracy of suicide risk assessment (KQ 1) or a healthcare service intervention to prevent suicide (KQ2)
- 5 = Study does not have a comparison group
- 6 = Ineligible outcome
- 7 = Ineligible study design (*eg*, case reports, case series)
- 8 = Ineligible publication type (*eg*, letter, editorial, publication available only as abstract, protocol without results, non-systematic review or regulatory agency analysis)
- 9 = Ineligible systematic review (due to scope, inclusion criteria, or limitations in quality)

APPENDIX C. CRITERIA USED IN QUALITY ASSESSMENT

Risk of Bias Assessment for Randomized Controlled Trials (RCTs): The Cochrane Collaboration Risk of Bias tool²⁵

Overview

Domain	Description	Review authors' judgment
Sequence generation	Describe the method used to generate the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.	Was the allocation sequence adequately generated?
Allocation concealment	Describe the method used to conceal the allocation sequence in sufficient detail to determine whether intervention allocations could have been foreseen in advance of or during enrollment.	Was allocation adequately concealed?
Blinding of participants, personnel and outcome assessors <i>Assessments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes).</i>	Describe all measures used, if any, to blind study participants and personnel from knowledge of which intervention a participant received. Provide any information relating to whether the intended blinding was effective.	Was knowledge of the allocated intervention adequately prevented during the study?
Incomplete outcome data <i>Assessments should be made for each main outcome (or class of outcomes).</i>	Describe the completeness of outcome data for each main outcome, including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. State whether attrition and exclusions were reported, the numbers in each intervention group (compared with total randomized participants), reasons for attrition/exclusions where reported, and any re-inclusions in analyses performed by the review authors.	Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed?
Selective outcome reporting	State how the possibility of selective outcome reporting was examined by the review authors, and what was found.	Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting?
Other sources of bias	State any important concerns about bias not addressed in the other domains in the tool. If particular questions/entries were pre-specified in the review's protocol, responses should be provided for each question/entry.	Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a high risk of bias?

Specific Criteria Details for Judging Risk of Bias by Domain

SEQUENCE GENERATION	
Was the allocation sequence adequately generated? [Short form: <i>Adequate sequence generation?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	The investigators describe a random component in the sequence generation process such as: § Referring to a random number table; using a computer random number generator; coin tossing; shuffling cards or envelopes; throwing dice; drawing of lots; minimization.* *Minimization may be implemented without a random element, and this is considered to be equivalent to being random.

Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	The investigators describe a non-random component in the sequence generation process. Usually, the description would involve some systematic, non-random approach, for example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Sequence generated by odd or even date of birth; § Sequence generated by some rule based on date (or day) of admission; § Sequence generated by some rule based on hospital or clinic record number. Other non-random approaches happen much less frequently than the systematic approaches mentioned above and tend to be obvious. They usually involve judgment or some method of non-random categorization of participants, for example: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Allocation by judgment of the clinician; § Allocation by preference of the participant; § Allocation based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; § Allocation by availability of the intervention.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	Insufficient information about the sequence generation process to permit judgment of 'Yes' or 'No'.
ALLOCATION CONCEALMENT Was allocation adequately concealed? [Short form: <i>Allocation concealment?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	Participants and investigators enrolling participants could not foresee assignment because one of the following, or an equivalent method, was used to conceal allocation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Central allocation (including telephone, web-based, and pharmacy-controlled randomization); § Sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance; § Sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.
Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	Participants or investigators enrolling participants could possibly foresee assignments and thus introduce selection bias, such as allocation based on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Using an open random allocation schedule (eg, a list of random numbers); § Assignment envelopes were used without appropriate safeguards (eg, if envelopes were unsealed or non-opaque or not sequentially numbered); § Alternation or rotation; § Date of birth; § Case record number; § Any other explicitly unconcealed procedure.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	Insufficient information to permit judgment of 'Yes' or 'No'. This is usually the case if the method of concealment is not described or not described in sufficient detail to allow a definite judgment; for example, if the use of assignment envelopes is described, but it remains unclear whether envelopes were sequentially numbered, opaque and sealed.
BLINDING OF PARTICIPANTS, PERSONNEL AND OUTCOME ASSESSORS Was knowledge of the allocated interventions adequately prevented during the study? [Short form: <i>Blinding?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	Any one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § No blinding, but the review authors judge that the outcome and the outcome measurement are not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; § Blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken; § Either participants or some key study personnel were not blinded, but outcome assessment was blinded and the non-blinding of others unlikely to introduce bias.
Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	Any one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § No blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome or outcome measurement is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding;

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Blinding of key study participants and personnel attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken; § Either participants or some key study personnel were not blinded, and the non-blinding of others likely to introduce bias.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	<p>Any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Insufficient information to permit judgment of 'Yes' or 'No'; § The study did not address this outcome.
INCOMPLETE OUTCOME DATA	
Were incomplete outcome data adequately addressed? [Short form: <i>Incomplete outcome data addressed?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	<p>Any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § No missing outcome data; § Reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias); § Missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; § For dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; § For continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardized difference in means) among missing outcomes not enough to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size; § Missing data have been imputed using appropriate methods.
Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	<p>Any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; § For dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk enough to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate; § For continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardized difference in means) among missing outcomes enough to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size; § 'As-treated' analysis done with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomization; § Potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	<p>Any one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § Insufficient reporting of attrition/exclusions to permit judgment of 'Yes' or 'No' (eg, number randomized not stated, no reasons for missing data provided); § The study did not address this outcome.
SELECTIVE OUTCOME REPORTING	
Are reports of the study free of suggestion of selective outcome reporting? [Short form: <i>Free of selective reporting?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	<p>Any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> § The study protocol is available and all of the study's pre-specified (primary and secondary) outcomes that are of interest in the review have been reported in the pre-specified way; § The study protocol is not available but it is clear that the published reports include all expected outcomes, including those that were pre-specified (convincing text of this nature may be uncommon).

Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	Any one of the following: § Not all of the study's pre-specified primary outcomes have been reported; § One or more primary outcomes is reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (eg, subscales) that were not pre-specified; § One or more reported primary outcomes were not pre-specified (unless clear justification for their reporting is provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect); § One or more outcomes of interest in the review are reported incompletely so that they cannot be entered in a meta-analysis; § The study report fails to include results for a key outcome that would be expected to have been reported for such a study.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	Insufficient information to permit judgment of 'Yes' or 'No'. It is likely that the majority of studies will fall into this category.
OTHER POTENTIAL THREATS TO VALIDITY	
Was the study apparently free of other problems that could put it at a risk of bias? [Short form: <i>Free of other bias?</i>]	
Criteria for a judgment of 'YES' (ie, low risk of bias)	The study appears to be free of other sources of bias.
Criteria for the judgment of 'NO' (ie, high risk of bias)	There is at least one important risk of bias. For example, the study: § Had a potential source of bias related to the specific study design used; or § Stopped early due to some data-dependent process (including a formal-stopping rule); or § Had extreme baseline imbalance; or § Has been claimed to have been fraudulent; or § Had some other problem.
Criteria for the judgment of 'UNCLEAR' (ie, uncertain risk of bias)	There may be a risk of bias, but there is either: § Insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias exists; or § Insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem will introduce bias.

Risk of Bias Assessment for Cohort Studies^{26,27}

Criteria:

- Initial assembly of comparable groups: consideration of potential confounders with either restriction or measurement for adjustment in the analysis; consideration of inception cohorts
- Maintenance of comparable groups (includes attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination)
- Important differential loss to follow-up or overall high loss to follow-up
- Measurements: equal, reliable, and valid (includes masking of outcome assessment)
- Clear definition of interventions
- Important outcomes considered
- Analysis: adjustment for potential confounders.

Definition of Ratings Based on Above Criteria:

Good: Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study (follow-up at least 80 percent); reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out

clearly; important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention to confounders in analysis. In addition, for RCTs, intention to treat analysis is used.

Fair: Studies will be graded “fair” if any or all of the following problems occur, without the fatal flaws noted in the “poor” category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred in follow-up; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are accounted for. Intention to treat analysis is done for RCTs.

Poor: Studies will be graded “poor” if any of the following fatal flaws exists: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied at all equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. For RCTs, intention to treat is lacking.

Risk of Bias Assessment for Diagnostic/Screening Accuracy Studies*

Domain	Description
Adequate description of population?	Study describes inclusion criteria for selecting patients, demographics (at least age), and setting (primary care versus hospital versus one other)
Non-biased selection?	Study either reports enrolling (or attempting to enroll) a consecutive series of patients meeting inclusion criteria, or a random sample.
Adequate sample size?	The study reports a sample size of 500 or more patients.
Low loss to follow-up/ missing data?	Was there important differential loss to follow-up or overall high loss to follow-up? Numbers should be given for each group.
Standardized method of risk factor assessment and scoring clearly described or referenced?	Standardized, reproducible methods of assessment and scoring must be reported or referenced.
Unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors?	Study describes unbiased risk factor assessment by independent assessors.
Adequate outcome measurement?	Study clearly describes standardized and reproducible methods to identify/define the events - suicide attempt or behavior - in the entire population of eligible participants regardless of initial risk assessment.
Unbiased outcome measurement by independent assessors?	Study clearly describes unbiased methods to identify/define the events - suicide attempt or behavior - by independent assessors.
Adequate accounting for potential confounders?	Potential confounders are accounted for by a comparable control group or statistical methods of adjustment.

*Modified from Hayden et al 2006 and Harris et al 2001.^{26,28}

APPENDIX D. PEER REVIEW COMMENTS/AUTHOR RESPONSES

Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
Are the objectives, scope, and methods for this review clearly described?		
3	No - The key questions are very confusing - unclear why effectiveness vs. efficacy; key question 3 and search strategy particularly unclear.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Key Questions 1 and 2 use the term “effectiveness” rather than “efficacy” to reflect broader study inclusion criteria relevant to studies conducted in clinical populations and studies evaluating population-level interventions. More narrowly inclusive efficacy studies would also be included in the review. The revision uses both terms in order to clarify this. Key Question 3 addresses research gaps based on the synthesis of findings for Key Questions 1 and 2. The studies cited in this section were also identified from the searches conducted for KQ 1 and 2, but were selectively used to highlight areas for future research that address the research gaps. This information has been clarified in the revision. In addition, tables describing relevant ongoing studies identified from our grey literature search have been added to the revision.
4	Yes	Noted.
5	Yes	Noted.
6	Yes	Noted.
7	Yes	Noted.
8	Yes	Noted.
9	No - See narrative review in the section for "Additional suggestions or comments". My greatest concern is that the criteria for selecting studies and publication for inclusion is not specified in sufficient detail to allow another investigator to follow the procedures that are specified and wind up with similar evidence tables.	Search strategies and inclusion/exclusion criteria for selecting studies for the systematic review are described in the appendix according to a standard format for systematic reviews. See above clarification regarding the search for studies included for Key Question 3.
Are there any <u>published</u> or <u>unpublished</u> studies that we may have overlooked?		
3	Yes - Per page 11 unclear by interventions that included healthcare services....were not included. This is particularly odd as review is to focus on effectiveness.	The scope of this review included healthcare service interventions other than studies of interventions to primarily treat co-conditions, as well as studies of pharmacotherapy.
4	Yes - There are multiple relevant assessment studies and clinical trials currently underway funded by the Military Suicide Research Consortium, beyond VHB and WtoH, not referenced. Details are available at	Two tables of relevant ongoing studies were added to the revision including studies from the MSRC website.

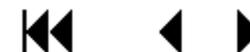
Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	www.msrc.fsu.edu.	
5	Yes - I recently reviewed a paper using PHQ9 depression questionnaire data to predict subsequent suicidal behavior in a VA sample. I believe that paper is now accepted. I'd be happy to contact the journal for more information.	This reviewer graciously provided this study and it was considered for inclusion; however, the study was not eligible because it is not yet published and does not report a measure of diagnostic accuracy.
6	No	Noted.
7	Yes - There are at least one or two studies funded by VA and recently completed that are either in the publishing pipeline or the 'null results' file cabinet--e.g., Stephen Dobscha's recent work in primary care. I realize it's often hard to find these, but were these considered?	These studies will be added to the revision if they are available and meet inclusion criteria.
8	<p>Yes - These may have been reviewed and not included as citations in the general text (not as selected studies for review), but I wondered if they may help update citation #12, which seems a bit dated.</p> <p>1. Denneson LM, Teo AR, Ganzini L, Helmer DA, Bair MJ, Dobscha SK. Military Veterans' Experiences with Suicidal Ideation: Implications for Intervention and Prevention. <i>Suicide & Life-Threatening Behavior</i>. 2015 Aug 1; 45(4):399-414.</p> <p>2. Dobscha SK, Denneson LM, Kovas AE, Teo A, Forsberg CW, Kaplan MS, Bossarte R, McFarland BH. Correlates of suicide among veterans treated in primary care: case-control study of a nationally representative sample. <i>Journal of general internal medicine</i>. 2014 Dec 1; 29 Suppl 4:853-60.</p>	These papers include authors who are investigators for the systematic review. The references were added to the revision as contextual information in the introduction section.
9	Yes - See narrative review in the section for "Additional suggestions or comments."	See responses below.
Is there any indication of bias in our synthesis of the evidence?		
3	No	Noted.
4	No	Noted.
5	No	Noted.
6	No	Noted.
7	No	Noted.
8	No	Noted.
9	No	Noted.
Additional suggestions or comments can be provided below. If applicable, please indicate the page and line numbers from the draft report.		
3	Key questions confusing - grouping of effectiveness and adverse events -- are adverse events actually the outcome of interest (suicide). Few efficacy studies have been completed so again it is unclear why we would be moving	See above related responses.



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	to effectiveness. Number of studies in progress not identified - (e.g., lithium, blister packaging) which leads to even greater confusion are how data was identified for Key Question #3	
4	<p>Overall this is a well written review summarizing relevant studies concisely. There are places where additional detail is needed, terminology could be clarified, or presentations of study findings are not as clear as one would like. These points are summarized below in order of appearance in the manuscript.</p> <p>Executive Summary, page 1 line 19, suicide rates went up among all of the services, not just the Army. While Army rates increased the most, and the overall numbers of soldier suicides were larger than any other service due to the Army being the largest of the services, the impact on Sailors, Airmen, and Marines should not be overlooked. Page 3, line 16, the term “commit suicide” is not consistent with current nomenclature. “Died by suicide” or simply “suicide” are the preferred terms. If this was the term used in the referenced study and there is a reason the authors believe it should be maintained in the review then please place it in quotes.</p> <p>Background, page 7 line 40, see previous comment regarding suicide rates in the other services. Line 42, I see the point being made but the wording is somewhat awkward and one could misinterpret the statistics to mean that Veteran rates increased from 20% of the U.S. population to 60%. Starting line 48, although STARRS includes “Army” in the title many people don’t realize that it is a study focusing just on soldiers and not members of the other services. I suggest making that point clear and at other places in the manuscript where the study is discussed.</p> <p>One possible explanation for differences in STARRS results, particularly around the impact of deployments on suicide risk, is that the population sampled differs from the other large military cohort studies that have been recently published. It would be important to make that point in the review.</p> <p>Current practices, page 8 beginning line 30, there is no reference to the Zero Suicide initiative results from the Henry Ford Healthcare System in Detroit. They have published results indicating dramatic decreases in suicide deaths among their patients being treated for depression. Granted, this work was not in primary care, but it was still conducted throughout a large healthcare system treating approximately 200,000 individuals and seems relevant to cite here. I’m further confused by the lack of mention of that study here, since it is included on page 35 beginning line 52.</p>	<p>Noted.</p> <p>Executive Summary: The point that suicide rates increased among all of the services, not just the Army, has been added to the revision. The term “commit suicide” has been changed throughout the report.</p> <p>Background: The “20% to 60%” rise in suicide rate phrase was deleted in the revision to avoid misinterpretation. Additional information was added to the sentence describing the Army STARRS study to make it clear that it is specifically about Army soldiers, not members of the other services.</p> <p>The additional point about differences in STARRS results would require discussion of the risk factors described in other large military cohort studies, which is outside the scope of the background section of this report.</p> <p>The Henry Ford Healthcare System Initiative is not described in the background because it was included as a study in the systematic review. Therefore, it is described in the results section.</p>



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	Topic Development, page 9 line 22, again STARRS only includes data from Army soldiers. Results will likely generalize to other services and be applicable to Veterans, but those are empirical questions and it should not be assumed a priori that is the case.	Methods: Additional information was added to the sentence describing the Army STARRS study to make it clear that it is specifically about Army soldiers.
	In the description of the first individual level RCT to reduce suicide-specific outcomes on page 39 line 18 the intervention is referred to as “the cognitive behavioral therapy group”, but it is individual psychotherapy. Perhaps the authors meant “condition” rather than group, but since they referred to TAU as including group therapy in the previous line this reference to the treatment condition is confusing and should be clarified.	Results: In the results section, the term “group” usually refers to comparison groups (treatment versus usual care); however, this could be confusing because treatment often included group therapy. The term “group” is now explicitly referred to as the “comparison group” when used in this context.
	The points made on page 47, beginning line 52 regarding the effectiveness of the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program are valid in general. But it seems somewhat disingenuous to criticize evaluations of the that program for not having comparison data to concurrent groups not receiving the intervention since it was a population-level intervention implemented in the entire Air Force. I suppose someone could have tried to create a demographically comparable sample from one of the other services that did not implement their own prevention program during the same time period, and compared results to that group, but the absence of such data should not be considered a limitation of the Air Force program evaluations.	The point about concurrent comparison data for the Air Force Suicide Prevention Program is intended to indicate evidence gaps and potential future research which is the purpose of Key Question 3.
	Use of the term “commit suicide” appears again on page 50, line 34. See previous comment regarding this issue for suggestions on how to address it.	See previous response regarding edits to statements that use the term “commit suicide.”
	I leave it to the authors to determine the most appropriate place to add a discussion of balancing sensitivity and specificity in suicide risk assessment research. The authors define the terms and report the values for all studies which provided the statistics, but do not provide adequate context for readers to evaluate the presented data. This is a vital question for clinicians wishing to select specific measures to use in their practices, or more importantly for VA to consider in broad policy recommendations. This systematic review poses a good opportunity to address this issue in ways that can actually inform clinical practice.	Summary and Discussion: Since the primary goal of risk assessment is to identify individuals at risk for suicide, sensitivity measures were prioritized in the report. This statement and a new figure summarizing the sensitivity results for each study have been added to the revision.
5	General comment – The review is thorough, balanced, and clearly presented. I have no significant concerns regarding the methods, selection of evidence, or interpretation.	Noted.
	Specific comments/suggestions: 1) I think the presentation would be clearer if the authors adhered to the traditional classification of prevention programs: primary or universal	Regarding whether studies are primary, secondary, or tertiary prevention: There are too few studies to create additional sub-sections of this material in the report, however, details of the study participants are



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	<p>prevention for the entire population, secondary or selective prevention for those at increased risk and tertiary or indicated prevention for those already affected. The author’s current scheme appears (to me) to lump together secondary and tertiary prevention interventions. I believe that health systems should (and usually do) distinguish between these two needs. And the evidence in these two areas is quite distinct (much clearer evidence for effectiveness of tertiary prevention to prevent repeat suicide attempt than secondary prevention to prevent attempt in those at increased risk).</p>	<p>described in the text and table.</p>
	<p>2) When presenting data regarding screening or case-finding tools, I would emphasize sensitivity and PPV (and de-emphasize specificity). Specificity is markedly dependent on prevalence, and therefore much less generalizable across settings. PPV is also much more relevant to health system decision-makers (What proportion of the people we would identify would be true cases?).</p>	<p>See above related response.</p>
	<p>3) The discussion of screening or case-finding methods should probably distinguish between studies using some independent (and, ideally, prospective) ascertainment of suicidal behavior vs. those assessing risk factors and retrospectively assessing outcomes in the same cross-sectional interview. The latter method seems (at least to me) much more subject to bias.</p>	<p>The methods related to identifying at-risk individuals are described in more detail in the table. Additional points about methods have been added to the text as well.</p>
	<p>4) Even if the authors choose not to use the primary/secondary/tertiary scheme, the discussion of “individual-directed” interventions should certainly distinguish between those for at-risk populations (e.g. first-episode psychosis) and those for people with recent suicide attempts or suicidal behavior.</p>	<p>The participants included in each study are detailed in the text and tables.</p>
6	<p>Exec Summary – This section is so important and we know many read this over any other level of detail. Is it possible to include references for the percentages cited page 1? Considering the high level scrutiny of the topic, etc.</p>	<p>According to the style template, references are not included in the Executive Summary.</p>
	<p>Page 2 – data abstraction and quality assessment, “pre-piloted” database not clear what that was referencing or is it important for exec summary? Same paragraph – suggest last sentence: ... resolved through consensus – add process including all reviewers (as consensus process alone does not provide method for actual resolution).</p>	<p>Edits to the data abstraction and quality assessment section have been made accordingly.</p>
	<p>Page 3 – Line 22 included in the previous review – Previous review was not defined as far as I read in the exec summary exactly – are you referring to first sentence which includes three reviews (plural) or a specific?</p>	<p>The statement on page 3 refers to one of the previous reviews. To improve clarity, “a VA ESP review” was added to the statement.</p>



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	Page 3 – Last paragraph line 58. No studies evaluated adverse effects. How is that possible if they were RCTs?	The statement about adverse effects was modified to, “No studies specifically evaluated adverse effects of the interventions.”
	Page 5 – Discussion – Would you like to define “fair” predictive accuracy.	Fair diagnostic accuracy is described in a table in the Methods section (ROC AUC =0.70 to 0.79). This description was moved to the Executive Summary in order to support the discussion point.
	Page 6 – Conclusions – does it make sense to also acknowledge the inherent challenges in the work? This is just a conceptual discussion; I think agencies are working towards improvements (STARRS, the suicide prevention database, CSP trial of lithium).	This point about inherent challenges in the work has been added to the conclusions.
	Page 7 – Background – is there an opportunity end of first paragraph to also speak about risk from recent healthcare encounters/timing issues; may be appropriate in Page 8 Current Practices section instead/also. I really appreciate the Current Practices section.	The point about suicide in relationship to recent healthcare encounters has been added to the Current Practices section.
	Page 10 – Why is the alpha D, E, F used under Q1 and C, D under Q2?	The lettering for sub-questions was incorrect in the draft because of an auto formatting issue. This has been corrected in the current version.
	Page 45 – I like the discussion about the risk assessment issues. Somewhat related is an effort undertaken by NIH with VA and DoD to define common data elements for suicide prevention research http://www.research.va.gov/resources/suicide_prevention.cfm - describes the request; elements have been published in the PhenX toolkit and we are at least encouraging their use. This doesn’t answer the need for more psychometric, but supports the idea of cde’s for the topic going forward. Maybe this could be noted in the discussion?	The point about common data elements has been added to the discussion.
7	No comments.	Noted.
8	Page 10. It seems odd that the structure of Key Questions 1 and 2 are not the same, as they ask about very similar things. For KQ1, there is a sub-question on effectiveness of methods and a separate sub-question on adverse effects; but for KQ2, both effectiveness and adverse effects are addressed in a single sub-question. The way studies on effectiveness and adverse effects are laid out in the text are similar across both Key Questions, so it is not clear why the Key Questions are set up differently. If given a choice, I would prefer the 2 separate questions, as in KQ1, since this seems to fit slightly better with the layout of the text.	To improve consistency and efficiency, “adverse effects” was combined with “effectiveness” for both Key Questions.
	Also, under these questions on page 10, the lettering of the sub-questions seems to be out of order --where are A) and B)?	The lettering for sub-questions was incorrect in the draft due to an auto formatting issue. This has been corrected in the current version.
	In the paragraph starting on page 10, line 36, it says that adverse effects	For the purposes of study selection for the systematic review, non-



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	include any outcomes "that are not beneficial to the patients" suggesting that something with a neutral outcome -- one that does not help or hurt the patient -- would be considered adverse. Is this correct?	beneficial outcomes would be evaluated for adverse effects, but the clinical relevance of a specific outcome would need to be considered as well. Some outcomes may have a neutral effect on some patients and an adverse effect on others.
	On page 11, line 19, it seems there is either a word missing or an extra word inserted -- not sure which it is, and the sentence is unclear.	The sentence on page 11 was clarified in the revision.
	On page 12, line 21: What is it about these studies made them too heterogeneous for inclusion in a meta-analysis? The sample? The instruments? The outcome measures? The risk of bias?	Several factors made the studies too heterogeneous for meta-analysis; these factors have been added to the sentence in the revision (participants, interventions, measures, outcomes).
	On page 12, figure 2: under the box 'Excluded = 438 references', what are the ineligible systematic reviews? The criteria for judging the eligibility of systematic reviews for inclusion were not mentioned previously.	Inclusion criteria for systematic reviews have been added to the methods section in the revision.
	It is not clear why the literature reviews for both Key Questions were split into subsections based on whether the studies cited were used in the previous reviews or not; What was the justification for this? (apologies if I missed it in the text.) If it is being used to highlight changes in the literature over time, I think that focus needs to be made more explicit; maybe in a short summary section for each of the Key Questions.	Since this report is an update of parts of 3 earlier VA ESP systematic reviews, the results for each Key Question begin with a brief summary of relevant previous findings. Details of the studies are also included in tables. The revision provides a more explicit rationale for presenting the results this way, which is to consolidate the evidence.
	Page 16, line 57: Should 'analysis' be 'analyses' since it is referring to work across studies?	Here, "regression analysis" refers to the methodological approach, not necessarily each study's analysis.
	Page 25, Table 1.3: If you are generating a table that lists the various measures of risk for SDV or suicide found in the selected studies, is there a need for the main citation for each measure to be included in the table as well, so a reader could know where to check on the key characteristics (i.e., reliability and validity) of specific measures? This basically adds another column to the table.	Additional citations for the risk instruments have been added to the Table as described by the reviewer.
	Page 50, line 6: Sentence does not seem complete.	The sentence on page 50 directs readers to tables.
	Could there be a summary paragraph at the end that highlights the advances made since the time of the previous reports, particularly with respect to the gaps that were previously identified?	Although the suggestion for a summary is helpful, few studies from the previous reviews addressed the Key Questions of this review, and these are briefly described at the beginning of each of the results sections.
9	There must be concerns about the specification of the criteria for inclusion of studies in the review as specified on page 11, rows 7-17. The text indicates "eligible studies included populations of ... non-demographically comparable non-Veteran/military adults aged 18 and older ..." The statement about studies that "included ... demographically	The inclusion criteria, "demographically comparable non-Veteran/military adults..." are intended to be inclusive. The exclusion criteria are more explicit and indicate that highly selective samples that would not be representative of military/Veteran populations would be excluded, including patients with other serious co-morbidities such as



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	<p>comparable non-Veterans military adults” is vague. Does it mean that it included studies with any demographically comparable individuals or does it mean study that included only these individuals? What dimensions were included in the comparison? Without this information, it would be impossible for anyone to replicate the search and selection processes in a reliable way, or for anyone to evaluate the sensitivity of the process. If it does not specify methods that could allow replication, the article is of limited value as a systematic review.</p> <p>In a similar way, the text indicates that “(s)udies enrolling participants from dissimilar populations were not included because they are less applicable to the target population of this review (eg, children and adolescents; individuals with serious psychiatric or medical comorbidities such as schizophrenia or cancer, and institutionalized populations). Alas, service members and Veterans can get serious psychiatric or medical illnesses such as schizophrenia and cancer, and they can get institutionalized. A substantial proportion of suicides among Veterans occurs among those with one serious psychiatric comorbidity, depression, and another large proportion occurs in those with schizophrenia or bipolar disorder or PTSD. Excluding these populations limits the potential utility of the review. In fact, it is unlikely that there is any study of suicide prevention that did not include individuals with “serious psychiatric ...illnesses.” The exclusion should be reconsidered or, at least, the text should be modified to indicate exactly what conditions were exclusionary.</p> <p>Most of the concerns discussed here are related to the sensitive of the methods used for identifying studies for inclusion. However, there may also be concerns about the specificity. One study (Galfavy HC, Oquendo MA, Mann JJ. Act Psychiatrica Scand 117: 244-252, 2008) discussed in detail on pages 17 and 18 included only patients with a major depressive episode and a diagnosis of major depressive disorder or bipolar disorder. All of the patients in this study had “serious psychiatric illnesses”. Why was this paper, but not others, included?</p> <p>The text states that eligible studies included populations from the US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, and Australia. Again, does this mean that for inclusion, the studies included any individuals from these countries, or that they included only individuals from these countries. The stated rationale for including these countries was that they were “chosen because of their</p>	<p>advanced cancer, etc. Even though military/Veterans also experience serious illness, this report focuses on prevention in a broader population. Since depressive disorders, including many undiagnosed cases, are fairly common, studies conducted among depressed participants were included. It would be unmanageable to list all possible other exclusions.</p> <p>The criteria are described in the Appendix and more details have been added to the revision to address additional questions of the reviewer. The inclusion of studies performed in the selected countries is consistent with the previous reviews for which this report serves as an update.</p> <p>The use of the term “diagnostic accuracy study” is a category of study design that applies to studies for Key Question 1. While this may not be the best description for these studies, it is the appropriate term for the type of study. The revision minimizes its use to reduce confusion.</p>



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	<p>similarities to the US in terms of healthcare services as well as their involvement in the Operation Enduring Freedom/ Operation Iraqi Freedom (OEF/OIF) conflicts.” The extent to which healthcare services in the UK, Canada, New Zealand, and Australia are similar to those in the US could be a matter of debate. Moreover, the selection of these countries appears arbitrary. There has been a substantial body of research on suicide prevention in other countries that participated in OEF/OIF including Germany, Italy, and the Scandinavian countries. It is not clear why the authors excluded them. Moreover, the restriction to the specified countries excluded information that is clearly relevant to military populations, e.g., findings from Israeli experience about soldier’s access to firearms when they were not on duty (Lubin G, Webeloff N, Halperin D, et al, Suicide and Life Threatening Behavior 40: 421-424, 2010).</p> <p>The text included the statement, “For Key Question 1, included studies evaluated the diagnostic accuracy of methods” It is not clear if including the word “diagnostic” is appropriate. This issue recurs elsewhere (e.g., page 5, line 23).</p>	
	<p>There are a number of studies that appear salient but are not included in the systematic review. This is of concern for two reasons. First, the findings are not included in the information presented to the readers. Second, and more important, their absence raises questions about the sensitivity and reliability of the processes used for identifying relevant studies.</p> <p>Two publications (¹Kessler RC , Warner CH, Ivany C, et al. JAMA Psychiatry 72:49-57; and ²Simon GE, Rutter CM, Peterson D, et al, Psychiatric Services 64: 1195-1202, 2013) are included in the references (Numbers 74 and 76 on page 61, respectively) and cited on page 46 in the discussion for key question #3. However, they are not included in the evidence tables or the discussion related to key question #1. This is a significant omission, not only because the findings from these studies are important, but because their absence suggests that the evidence tables may be incomplete.</p> <p>Findings from one VA study (³Ganzini L, Denneson LM, Press N, et al, Journal of General Internal Medicine 28, 1215-1221, 2013) are highly important for inclusion in the evidence base for key question #1, and for framing the discussion. Why wasn’t this study included?</p>	<p>Although the studies identified by the reviewer are relevant to this review, studies that did not meet inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 were not included in the evidence tables. Since Key Question 3 focuses on future research to address evidence gaps, inclusion criteria are broader, and some of these studies are described under the KQ3 section.</p> <p>The inclusion criteria state that studies of interventions to primarily treat co-existing conditions, as well as studies of pharmacotherapy, were not included (page 11). The scope of the review was determined by the sponsor and technical expert panel members.</p> <p>The review includes studies of interventions that reported suicide and other suicidal self-directed violence as outcomes; studies reporting other outcomes were excluded.</p> <p>Regarding specific studies mentioned by the reviewer:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kessler RC, Warner CH, Ivany C, et al. Predicting suicides after psychiatric hospitalization in US Army soldiers: the Army Study To Assess Risk and rEsilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS).



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	<p>After reading the manuscript, I identified three studies that, from my perspective, should have been included in the evidence table and discussion related to key question #2 (⁴Beautrais AL, Gibb SJ, Faulkner A, et al. <i>British Journal of Psychiatry</i>. 197;55-60, 2010; ⁵Currier GW, Fisher SG, Caine ED. <i>Academic Emergency Medicine</i>. 17:36-43, 2010; ⁶Alexopoulos GS, Reynolds CF 3rd, Bruce ML, et al <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>. 166:882-90, 2009). Why weren't these studies included? Does their absence suggest that the search strategy and/or the inclusion/exclusion criteria for reviewing publications should be revised?</p> <p>Without explicitly stating that it does so, and without specifying relevant inclusion/exclusion criteria, the review appears to have excluded somatic treatments from the evidence table and discussion. Some of these publications (e.g., ⁷Price RB, Iosifescu DV, Murrough JW, et al <i>Depression & Anxiety</i>. 31:335-43, 2014; ⁸Cipriani A, Hawton K, Stockton S, et al <i>BMJ</i>. 346:f3646, 2013; ⁹Khan A, Khan SR, Hobus J, et al <i>Journal of Psychiatric Research</i>. 45:1489-96, 2011; ¹⁰Quendo MA, Galfalvy HC, Currier D, et al <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>. 168:1050-6, 2011; ¹¹Grunebaum MF, Keilp JG, Ellis SP, et al <i>Journal of Clinical Psychiatry</i>. 74(9):872-9, 2013; ¹²Zisook S, Kasckow JW, Lanouette NM, et al <i>Journal of Clinical Psychiatry</i>. 71:915-22, 2010) may have been excluded because they focus on treatment of patients with specific mental disorders; this exclusion reinforces concerns about whether the exclusion of studies based in populations characterized by mental disorders limits the value of the review. However, a publication from VA investigators focused on somatic treatment of suicidality, rather than specific mental health conditions, albeit in patients with mental disorders or TBI (¹³George MS, Raman R, Benedek DM, et al <i>Brain Stimulation</i>. 7:421-31, 2013). It is not clear why this paper was excluded. Perhaps, related to this issue, the section related to key question #2 uses the term "Healthcare Services Intervention". What is a "healthcare services intervention"? Does the definition exclude somatic treatments?</p>	<p>JAMA Psychiatry. 2015 Jan;72(1):49-57.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · This study was published after the initial literature search and has been included under Key Question 1 in the revision. <p>2. Simon GE, Rutter CM, Peterson D, et al. Does response on the PHQ-9 Depression Questionnaire predict subsequent suicide attempt or suicide death? <i>Psychiatr Serv</i>. 2013 Dec 1;64(12):1195-202.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · This study does not meet inclusion criteria for Key Question 1 because it does not report measures of accuracy (<i>ie</i>, sensitivity and specificity) and these measures cannot be calculated from the reported data. Since it is a relevant study and future research to determine its sensitivity and specificity would be useful, the study is described in Key Question 3. <p>3. Ganzini L, Denneson LM, Press N, et al. Trust is the basis for effective suicide risk screening and assessment in Veterans. <i>J Gen Intern Med</i>. 2013 Sep;28(9):1215-21.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · This study does not meet inclusion criteria. <p>4. Beautrais AL, Gibb SJ, Faulkner A, Fergusson DM, Mulder RT. Postcard intervention for repeat self-harm: randomised controlled trial. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i>. 2010 Jul;197(1):55-60.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · The outcome of this study is self-harm, but the study did not differentiate suicidal or non-suicidal self-harm and it was not included in this review. <p>5. Currier GW, Fisher SG, Caine ED. Mobile crisis team intervention to enhance linkage of discharged suicidal emergency department patients to outpatient psychiatric services: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Acad Emerg Med</i>. 2010 Jan;17(1):36-43.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · The outcome of this study is improved clinical contact after discharge, not suicidal self-directed violence. Therefore, it was not included in this review. <p>6. Alexopoulos GS, Reynolds CF 3rd, Bruce ML, Katz IR, Raue PJ, Mulsant BH, Oslin DW, Ten Have T; PROSPECT Group. Reducing suicidal ideation and depression in older primary care patients: 24-month outcomes of the PROSPECT study. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i>. 2009 Aug;166(8):882-90.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Results of this trial (PROSPECT) were reported in a separate publication in the previous systematic review. In the revision, this reference was added under the same trial in the table with



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
		<p>the other reference (Gallo).</p> <p>References 7-12 concern therapies that are not included in this systematic review (see Appendix B for inclusion/exclusion criteria):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Price RB, Iosifescu DV, Murrrough JW, et al. Effects of ketamine on explicit and implicit suicidal cognition: a randomized controlled trial in treatment-resistant depression. <i>Depress Anxiety</i>. 2014 Apr;31(4):335-43. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Study of ketamine using the Implicit Associations Test as an outcome measure. 8. Cipriani A, Hawton K, Stockton S, Geddes JR. Lithium in the prevention of suicide in mood disorders: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>BMJ</i>. 2013 Jun 27;346:f3646. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A systematic review of lithium for suicide prevention in people with mood disorders. 9. Khan A, Khan SR, Hobus J, et al. Differential pattern of response in mood symptoms and suicide risk measures in severely ill depressed patients assigned to citalopram with placebo or citalopram combined with lithium: role of lithium levels. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i>. 2011 Nov;45(11):1489-96. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A study of lithium. 10. Oquendo MA, Galfalvy HC, Currier D, et al. Treatment of suicide attempters with bipolar disorder: a randomized clinical trial comparing lithium and valproate in the prevention of suicidal behavior. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i>. 2011 Oct;168(10):1050-6. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A study of lithium. 11. Grunebaum MF, Keilp JG, Ellis SP, et al. SSRI versus bupropion effects on symptom clusters in suicidal depression: post hoc analysis of a randomized clinical trial. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i>. 2013 Sep;74(9):872-9. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A study of SSRI vs. bupropion. 12. Zisook S, Kasckow JW, Lanouette NM, et al. Augmentation with citalopram for suicidal ideation in middle-aged and older outpatients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder who have subthreshold depressive symptoms: a randomized controlled trial. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i>. 2010 Jul;71(7):915-22. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · A study of citalopram. 13. George MS, Raman R, Benedek DM, et al. A two-site pilot



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
		randomized 3 day trial of high dose left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for suicidal inpatients. <i>Brain Stimul.</i> 2014 May-Jun;7(3):421-31. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outcome measure is suicidal thinking, not suicidal self-directed violence.
	3. The manuscript includes a table of previous systematic reviews of interventions for suicide prevention. However, it appears incomplete. The authors should consider adding other recently published systematic reviews focusing on specific aspects of suicide prevention. (¹ Milner AJ, Carter G, Pirkis J. et al. <i>Br J Psychiatry.</i> 206:184-90, 2015; ² Cuijpers P, de Beurs DP, van Spijker BA, et al <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 144:183-90, 2013; ³ Lapierre S, Erlangsen A, Waern M, et al. <i>Crisis.</i> 32:88-98, 2011; ⁴ Brown GK, Green KL. <i>American Journal of Preventive Medicine</i> S209-S215, 2014; ⁵ van der Feltz-Correlis CM, Sachiapone M, Postuvan V, et al. <i>Crisis</i> 22:319-33, 2011.)	The systematic reviews cited by the reviewer include the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Milner AJ, Carter G, Pirkis J, Robinson J, Spittal MJ. Letters, green cards, telephone calls and postcards: systematic and meta-analytic review of brief contact interventions for reducing self-harm, suicide attempts and suicide. <i>Br J Psychiatry.</i> 2015 Mar;206(3):184-90. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This systematic review does not meet inclusion criteria. Cuijpers P, de Beurs DP, van Spijker BA, Berking M, Andersson G, Kerkhof AJ. The effects of psychotherapy for adult depression on suicidality and hopelessness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013 Jan 25;144(3):183-90. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This systematic review does not include any studies with suicidal self-directed violence as outcomes. Lapierre S, Erlangsen A, Waern M, et al. A systematic review of elderly suicide prevention programs. <i>Crisis.</i> 2011;32(2):88-98. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This systematic review does not meet inclusion criteria. Brown GK, Green KL. A review of evidence-based follow-up care for suicide prevention: where do we go from here? <i>Am J Prev Med.</i> 2014 Sep;47(3 Suppl 2):S209-15. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This paper is not a systematic review, but describes key papers from previously published systematic reviews. This publication was used to help identify additional studies that the literature search may not have captured. van der Feltz-Cornelis CM, Sarchiapone M, Postuvan V, et al. Best practice elements of multilevel suicide prevention strategies: a review of systematic reviews. <i>Crisis.</i> 2011;32(6):319-33. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This paper is not a systematic review, but describes key papers from previously published systematic reviews. This publication was used to help identify additional studies that the literature search may not have captured.
	4. The literature on treatments such as transcranial magnetic stimulation and ketamine raise questions about whether suicidality, regardless of the underlying diagnosis of a mental health condition, can be a target for somatic	Somatic treatment is outside the scope of this review.



Reviewer Number	Comment	Response
	treatment. This issue should be discussed, either by including relevant studies in the evidence table for key question #2 or including it in the discussion for key question #3.	
	5. The discussion of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) should distinguish between CBT directed toward suicidality as an indication (e.g., Rudd MD, Bryan CJ, Wertemberger EG, et al. American Journal of Psychiatry 172: 4441-449, 2015; Brown GK, Ten Have T, Henriques GR, et al, JAMA 294, 563-570, 2005) versus the large majority of other studies that evaluated CBT targeting an underlying mental health condition. It might acknowledge that the impact on suicide-related behaviors of CBT directed toward specific conditions has been variable, but the impact of the specific intervention Cognitive Therapy for Suicide Prevention has, thus far, been consistent.	This systematic review did not evaluate CBT for other indications and is unable to draw this conclusion.
	6. On page 4, the review includes the statement, “few studies have evaluated the effectiveness of preventive interventions in individuals at earlier stages of the suicide pathway.” The review would have been strengthened by a discussion of rates of suicide-related behaviors across population, estimates of effect sizes for different types of interventions, the sample sizes that would be necessary to achieve adequate statistical power in an intervention study, and the anticipated costs of the research that would be needed.	This information would be interesting and relevant, but is outside the scope of this review.
	7. In discussing trends in suicide rates for Veterans and service members, it would be useful to include information about Veterans receiving health care services from VA and other Veterans, as well as the differences between the two groups.	Statistics regarding suicide trends among Veterans within and outside VA healthcare are provided as available from published sources.
	8. Page 7 line 43: Consider changing “Female Veterans are at especially high risk ...” to “Female Veterans are at especially high risk relative to other women ...”	This sentence was revised as suggested.

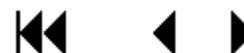
APPENDIX E. EXCLUDED REFERENCES

Exclusion Codes: Reasons for Exclusion*

- 1 = Non-English language
- 2 = Ineligible country (*ie*, any country other than the US, UK, Canada, New Zealand, Australia)
- 3 = Ineligible population or setting (*eg*, children or adolescents, patients with serious comorbidities such as cancer or schizophrenia, nursing home populations, institutionalized populations)
- 4 = Study does not involve diagnostic accuracy of suicide risk assessment (KQ 1) or a healthcare service intervention to prevent suicide (KQ2)
- 5 = Study does not have a comparison group
- 6 = Ineligible outcome
- 7 = Ineligible study design (*eg*, case reports, case series)
- 8 = Ineligible publication type (*eg*, letter, editorial, publication only available as an abstract, protocol without results, non-systematic review or regulatory agency analysis)
- 9 = Ineligible systematic review (due to scope, inclusion criteria, outcomes, or limitations in quality)

*Some citations had multiple reasons for being ineligible; only one exclusion code is listed in the table.

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Abidin Z, Davoren M, Naughton L, Gibbons O, Nulty A, Kennedy HG. Susceptibility (risk and protective) factors for in-patient violence and self-harm: prospective study of structured professional judgement instruments START and SAPROF, DUNDRUM-3 and DUNDRUM-4 in forensic mental health services. <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> . 2013;13(Issue):197.	KQ1	6
Acosta FJ, Vega D, Torralba L, et al. Hopelessness and suicidal risk in bipolar disorder. A study in clinically nonsyndromal patients. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2012;53(Issue):1103-1109.	KQ1	2
Agosti V, Chen Y, Levin FR. Does Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder increase the risk of suicide attempts? <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;133(Issue):595-599.	KQ1	4
Albright G, Goldman R, Shockley KM, McDevitt F, Akabas S. Using an Avatar-Based Simulation to Train Families to Motivate Veterans with Post-Deployment Stress to Seek Help at the VA. <i>Games for Health Journal</i> . 2011;1(Issue):21-28.	KQ2	6
Alonzo D, Stanley B. A novel intervention for treatment of suicidal individuals. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2013;64(Issue):494.	KQ2	6
Alonzo D, Thompson RG, Stohl M, Hasin D. The influence of parental divorce and alcohol abuse on adult offspring risk of lifetime suicide attempt in the United States. <i>Am J Orthopsychiatry</i> . 2014;84(Issue):316-320.	KQ1	4
Altamura AC, Mundo E, Cattaneo E, et al. The MCP-1 gene (SCYA2) and mood disorders: preliminary results of a case-control association study. <i>Neuroimmunomodulation</i> . 2010;17(Issue):126-131.	KQ1	2
Anestis M. Predicting Suicide Risk in a Military Population. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/predicting-suicide-risk-military-population . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
Anestis MD, Khazem LR, Mohn RS, Green BA. Testing the main hypotheses of the interpersonal-psychological theory of suicidal behavior in a large diverse sample of United States military personnel. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2015;60(Issue):78-85.	KQ1	4
Anestis MD, Silva C, Lavender JM, et al. Predicting nonsuicidal self-injury episodes over a discrete period of time in a sample of women diagnosed with bulimia nervosa: an analysis of self-reported trait and ecological momentary assessment based affective lability and previous suicide attempts. <i>Int J Eat Disord</i> . 2012;45(Issue):808-811.	KQ1	6
Antypa N, Antonioli M, Serretti A. Clinical, psychological and environmental predictors of prospective suicide events in patients with Bipolar Disorder. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2013;47(Issue):1800-1808.	KQ1	4
Aomori University of Health and Welfare. A Community-based Depression Screening Intervention for Middle-	KQ2	2



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
aged Suicide. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02468466 . Accessed September 25, 2015.		
Arana A, Wentworth CE, Ayuso-Mateos JL, Arellano FM. Suicide-related events in patients treated with antiepileptic drugs. <i>N Engl J Med</i> . 2010;363(Issue):542-551.	KQ2	4
Arbore P. A San Francisco-Based Center Reaches Out with Supportive Services for Mid-Life and Older Adults at Risk for Depression and Suicide. <i>Generations</i> . 2014;38(Issue):27-29.	KQ1	8
Arnevik E, Wilberg T, Urnes O, Johansen M, Monsen JT, Karterud S. Psychotherapy for personality disorders: short-term day hospital psychotherapy versus outpatient individual therapy - a randomized controlled study. <i>Eur Psychiatry</i> . 2009;24(Issue):71-78.	KQ2	2
Aschan L, Goodwin L, Cross S, Moran P, Hotopf M, Hatch SL. Suicidal behaviours in South East London: prevalence, risk factors and the role of socio-economic status. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2013;150(Issue):441-449.	KQ1	4
Assistance Publique - Hôpitaux de Paris. Randomized Controlled and Prospective Trial of a Cohort of People Who Made a Suicide Attempt. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2012; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01176929 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	2
Ayer DW, Jayathilake K, Meltzer HY. The InterSePT suicide scale for prediction of imminent suicidal behaviors. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2008;161(Issue):87-96.	KQ1	3
Baca-Garcia E, Perez-Rodriguez MM, Oquendo MA, et al. Estimating risk for suicide attempt: are we asking the right questions? Passive suicidal ideation as a marker for suicidal behavior. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;134(Issue):327-332.	KQ1	4
Bachynski KE, Canham-Chervak M, Black SA, Dada EO, Millikan AM, Jones BH. Mental health risk factors for suicides in the US Army, 2007--8. <i>Inj Prev</i> . 2012;18(Issue):405-412.	KQ1	4
Bagge C, Conner K. Looking for Suicide Warning Signs. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/looking-suicide-warning-signs . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
Bagge CL, Lamis DA, Nadorff M, Osman A. Relations between hopelessness, depressive symptoms and suicidality: Mediation by reasons for living. <i>J Clin Psychol</i> . 2014;70(Issue):18-31.	KQ1	4
Bagge CL, Littlefield AK, Rosellini AJ, Coffey SF. Relations among behavioral and questionnaire measures of impulsivity in a sample of suicide attempters. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):460-467.	KQ1	4
Bakst S, Rabinowitz J, Bromet EJ. Is poor premorbid functioning a risk factor for suicide attempts in first-admission psychosis? <i>Schizophr Res</i> . 2010;116(Issue):210-216.	KQ1	3
Baldessarini R, Tondo L. Suicidal risks during treatment of bipolar disorder patients with lithium versus anticonvulsants. <i>Pharmacopsychiatry</i> . 2009;42(Issue):72-75.	KQ1	4
Baldessarini RJ, Tondo L. Lithium and suicidal risk. <i>Bipolar Disorders</i> . 2008;10(Issue):114-115.	KQ1	4
Barber CR, Weinberg EF. Integrative Multidisciplinary Treatment in the public sector: A pilot study. <i>Bull Menninger Clin</i> . 2010;74(Issue):263-282.	KQ2	6
Barbui C, Esposito E, Cipriani A. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and risk of suicide: A systematic review of observational studies. <i>Can Med Assoc J</i> . 2009;180(Issue):291-297.	KQ2	4
Bateman A, Fonagy P. 8-year follow-up of patients treated for borderline personality disorder: Mentalization-based treatment versus treatment as usual. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2008;165(Issue):631-638.	KQ2	4
Bateman A, Fonagy P. Randomized controlled trial of outpatient mentalization-based treatment versus structured clinical management for borderline personality disorder. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;166(Issue):1355-1364.	KQ2	4
Batey H, May J, Andrade J. Negative intrusive thoughts and dissociation as risk factors for self-harm. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2010;40(Issue):35-49.	KQ1	6
Baud P, Perroud N, Courtet P, et al. Modulation of anger control in suicide attempters by TPH-1. <i>Genes Brain Behav</i> . 2009;8(Issue):97-100.	KQ1	2
Beautrais AL, Gibb SJ, Faulkner A, Fergusson DM, Mulder RT. Postcard intervention for repeat self-harm: randomised controlled trial. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2010;197(Issue):55-60.	KQ2	6
Beautrais AL, Gibb SJ, Fergusson DM, Horwood LJ, Larkin GL. Removing bridge barriers stimulates suicides: an unfortunate natural experiment. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;43(Issue):495-497.	KQ2	4
Bebbington PE, Minot S, Cooper C, et al. Suicidal ideation, self-harm and attempted suicide: results from the British psychiatric morbidity survey 2000. <i>Eur Psychiatry</i> . 2010;25(Issue):427-431.	KQ1	4
Becker M, Brown L, Ochshorn E, Diamond R. Risk for suicide among medicaid beneficiaries. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2009;39(Issue):172-181.	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Bedi S, Nelson EC, Lynskey MT, et al. Risk for suicidal thoughts and behavior after childhood sexual abuse in women and men. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2011;41(Issue):406-415.	KQ1	4
Beghi M, Rosenbaum JF. Risk factors for fatal and nonfatal repetition of suicide attempt: a critical appraisal. <i>Curr Opin Psychiatry.</i> 2010;23(Issue):349-355.	KQ1	4
Belnap BH, Schulberg HC, He F, Mazumdar S, Reynolds CF, III, Rollman BL. Electronic protocol for suicide risk management in research participants. <i>J Psychosom Res.</i> 2015;78(Issue):340-345.	KQ1	6
Ben-Efraim YJ, Wasserman D, Wasserman J, Sokolowski M. Family-based study of HTR2A in suicide attempts: observed gene, gene x environment and parent-of-origin associations. <i>Mol Psychiatry.</i> 2013;18(Issue):758-766.	KQ1	2
Ben-Efraim YJ, Wasserman D, Wasserman J, Sokolowski M. Family-based study of AVPR1B association and interaction with stressful life events on depression and anxiety in suicide attempts. <i>Neuropsychopharmacology.</i> 2013;38(Issue):1504-1511.	KQ1	2
Bergen H, Hawton K, Waters K, Cooper J, Kapur N. Psychosocial assessment and repetition of self-harm: the significance of single and multiple repeat episode analyses. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2010;127(Issue):257-265.	KQ1	6
Bergmans Y, Links PS. Reducing potential risk factors for suicide-related behavior with a group intervention for clients with recurrent suicide-related behavior. <i>Ann Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2009;21(Issue):17-25.	KQ2	6
Berlim MT, van den Eynde F, Tovar-Perdomo S, Chachamovich E, Zangen A, Turecki G. Augmenting antidepressants with deep transcranial magnetic stimulation (DTMS) in treatment-resistant major depression. <i>World J Biol Psychiatry.</i> 2014;15(Issue):570-578.	KQ2	6
Bernal G. UPR RP Suicide Prevention Program. https://projectreporter.nih.gov/project_info_description.cfm?aid=8286671 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Bernert RA, Kim JS, Iwata NG, Perlis ML. Sleep disturbances as an evidence-based suicide risk factor. <i>Current Psychiatry Reports.</i> 2015;17(Issue):554.	KQ1	4
Berrouiguet S, Alavi Z, Vaiva G, et al. SIAM (Suicide intervention assisted by messages): The development of a post-acute crisis text messaging outreach for suicide prevention. <i>BMC Psychiatry.</i> 2014;14(Issue):294.	KQ2	8
Berrouiguet S, Gravey M, Le Galudec M, Alavi Z, Walter M. Post-acute crisis text messaging outreach for suicide prevention: A pilot study. <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2014;217(Issue):154-157.	KQ2	2
Betz ME, Miller M, Barber C, et al. Lethal means restriction for suicide prevention: beliefs and behaviors of emergency department providers. <i>Depress Anxiety.</i> 2013;30(Issue):1013-1020.	KQ2	6
Bhaskaran J, Wang Y, Roos L, Sareen J, Skakum K, Bolton JM. Method of suicide attempt and reaction to survival as predictors of repeat suicide attempts: a longitudinal analysis. <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2014;75(Issue):e802-808.	KQ1	4
Bhui KS, McKenzie K. Rates and risk factors by ethnic group for suicides within a year of contact with mental health services in England and Wales. <i>Psychiatr Serv.</i> 2008;59(Issue):414-420.	KQ1	4
Bilen K, Pettersson H, Owe-Larsson B, et al. Can early follow-up after deliberate self-harm reduce repetition? A prospective study of 325 patients. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2014;152-154(Issue):320-325.	KQ2	2
Bilen K, Ponzer S, Ottosson C, et al. Can repetition of deliberate self-harm be predicted? A prospective multicenter study validating clinical decision rules. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013;149(Issue):253-258.	KQ1	2
Blasco-Fontecilla H, Delgado-Gomez D, Legido-Gil T, de Leon J, Perez-Rodriguez MM, Baca-Garcia E. Can the Holmes-Rahe Social Readjustment Rating Scale (SRRS) be used as a suicide risk scale? An exploratory study. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2012;16(Issue):13-28.	KQ1	2
Blasco-Fontecilla H, Delgado-Gomez D, Ruiz-Hernandez D, Aguado D, Baca-Garcia E, Lopez-Castroman J. Combining scales to assess suicide risk. <i>J Psychiatr Res.</i> 2012;46(Issue):1272-1277.	KQ1	2
Blasczyk-Schiep S, Kazen M, Kuhl J, Grygielski M. Appraisal of suicidal risk among adolescents and young adults through the Rorschach test. <i>J Pers Assess.</i> 2011;93(Issue):518-526.	KQ1	2
Blosnich JR, Brown GR, Shipherd JC, Kauth M, Piegari RI, Bossarte RM. Prevalence of gender identity disorder and suicide risk among transgender veterans utilizing Veterans Health Administration care. <i>Am J Public Health.</i> 2013;103(Issue):e27-e32.	KQ1	4
Blum N, St John D, Pfohl B, et al. Systems Training for Emotional Predictability and Problem Solving (STEPPS) for outpatients with borderline personality disorder: a randomized controlled trial and 1-year follow-up. <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 2008;165(Issue):468-478.	KQ2	6
Bohnert KM, Ilgen MA, McCarthy JF, Ignacio RV, Blow FC, Katz IR. Tobacco use disorder and the risk of suicide mortality. <i>Addiction.</i> 2014;109(Issue):155-162.	KQ1	4
Bolton JM, Cox BJ, Afifi TO, Enns MW, Bienvenu OJ, Sareen J. Anxiety disorders and risk for suicide attempts:	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
findings from the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment area follow-up study. <i>Depress Anxiety</i> . 2008;25(Issue):477-481.		
Bolton JM, Pagura J, Enns MW, Grant B, Sareen J. A population-based longitudinal study of risk factors for suicide attempts in major depressive disorder. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2010;44(Issue):817-826.	KQ1	4
Bongiovi-Garcia ME, Merville J, Almeida MG, et al. Comparison of clinical and research assessments of diagnosis, suicide attempt history and suicidal ideation in major depression. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2009;115(Issue):183-188.	KQ1	6
Booth R, Keogh K, Doyle J, Owens T. Living through distress: A skills training group for reducing deliberate self-harm. <i>Behav Cogn Psychother</i> . 2014;42(Issue):156-165.	KQ2	6
Borges G, Angst J, Nock MK, Ruscio AM, Kessler RC. Risk factors for the incidence and persistence of suicide-related outcomes: a 10-year follow-up study using the National Comorbidity Surveys. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2008;105(Issue):25-33.	KQ1	4
Boyce N. Pilots of the future: Suicide prevention and the internet. <i>The Lancet</i> . 2010;376(Issue):1889-1890.	KQ2	8
Bradvik L, Mattisson C, Bogren M, Nettelblad P. Long-term suicide risk of depression in the Lundby cohort 1947-1997--severity and gender. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2008;117(Issue):185-191.	KQ1	2
Braithwaite E, Charette Y, Crocker AG, Reyes A. The predictive validity of clinical ratings of the Short-Term Assessment of Risk and Treatability (START). <i>Int J Forensic Ment Health</i> . 2010;9(Issue):271-281.	KQ1	4
Brechlin T, Myers K. 0077 Good from tragedy? enhancing prevention, intervention and postvention of suicide through the comprehensive, multidisciplinary reviews of suicide deaths in utah. <i>Inj Prev</i> . 2015;21(Issue):A19.	KQ2	8
Brenner L, Military Suicide Research Consortium, VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System. Window to Hope-Evaluating a Psychological Treatment for Hopelessness Among Veterans With Traumatic Brain Injury (WtoH). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01691378 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Brenner L, Simpson G, Forster J, et al. Window to hope: Preliminary results from a randomized controlled trial (RCT) of a psychological treatment for hopelessness among US veterans with traumatic brain injury (TBI). <i>Brain Inj</i> . 2014;28(Issue):737.	KQ2	6
Britton PC, Bossarte RM, Thompson C, Kemp J, Conner KR. Influences on call outcomes among veteran callers to the National Veterans Crisis Line. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):494-502.	KQ2	6
Britton PC, Ilgen MA, Rudd MD, Conner KR. Warning signs for suicide within a week of healthcare contact in Veteran decedents. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2012;200(Issue):395-399.	KQ1	4
Britton PC, Ilgen MA, Valenstein M, Knox K, Claassen CA, Conner KR. Differences between veteran suicides with and without psychiatric symptoms. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2012;102 Suppl 1(Issue):S125-130.	KQ1	4
Bronx Veterans Medical Research Foundation. High Risk Suicidal Behavior in Veterans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02462694 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Brooke Army Medical Center. Ketamine for Acute Suicidal Ideation in the Emergency Department: Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01892995 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Brown GK, Green KL. A review of evidence-based follow-up care for suicide prevention: where do we go from here? <i>Am J Prev Med</i> . 2014;47(Issue):S209-215.	KQ2	8
Brown MZ, Linehan MM, Comtois KA, Murray A, Chapman AL. Shame as a prospective predictor of self-inflicted injury in borderline personality disorder: a multi-modal analysis. <i>Behav Res Ther</i> . 2009;47(Issue):815-822.	KQ1	4
Brown S, Langrish M. Evaluation of a risk assessment tool to predict violent behaviour by patients detained in a psychiatric intensive care unit. <i>Journal of Psychiatric Intensive Care</i> . 2012;8(Issue):35-41.	KQ1	6
Brundin L, Bjorkqvist M, Traskman-Bendz L, Petersen A. Increased orexin levels in the cerebrospinal fluid the first year after a suicide attempt. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2009;113(Issue):179-182.	KQ1	2
Bryan CJ, Bryan AO, Ray-Sannerud BN, Etienne N, Morrow CE. Suicide attempts before joining the military increase risk for suicide attempts and severity of suicidal ideation among military personnel and veterans. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2014;55(Issue):534-541.	KQ1	4
Bryan CJ, Clemans TA. Repetitive traumatic brain injury, psychological symptoms, and suicide risk in a clinical sample of deployed military personnel. <i>JAMA Psychiatry</i> . 2013;70(Issue):686-691.	KQ1	4
Bryan CJ, Cukrowicz KC. Associations between types of combat violence and the acquired capability for suicide. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2011;41(Issue):126-136.	KQ1	6
Bryan CJ, David Rudd M, Wertenberger E, et al. Improving the detection and prediction of suicidal behavior	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
among military personnel by measuring suicidal beliefs: an evaluation of the Suicide Cognitions Scale. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2014;159(Issue):15-22.		
Bryan CJ, Dhillon-Davis LE, Dhillon-Davis KK. Emotional impact of a video-based suicide prevention program on suicidal viewers and suicide survivors. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2009;39(Issue):623-632.	KQ2	6
Bryan CJ, Gonzales J, Rudd DM, et al. Depression Mediates the Relation of Insomnia Severity with Suicide Risk in Three Clinical Samples of U.S. Military Personnel. <i>Depress Anxiety.</i> 2015(Issue).	KQ1	4
Bryan CJ, Griffith JH, Pace BT, et al. Combat exposure and risk for suicidal thoughts and behaviors among military personnel and veterans: A systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2015;45(Issue):633-649.	KQ1	4
Bryan CJ, Hernandez AM, Allison S, Clemans T. Combat exposure and suicide risk in two samples of military personnel. <i>J Clin Psychol.</i> 2013;69(Issue):64-77.	KQ1	6
Bryan CJ, Jennings KW, Jobes DA, Bradley JC. Understanding and preventing military suicide. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2012;16(Issue):95-110.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
Bryan CJ, McNaughton-Cassill M, Osman A, Hernandez AM. The associations of physical and sexual assault with suicide risk in nonclinical military and undergraduate samples. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2013;43(Issue):223-234.	KQ1	4
Bryan CJ, Steiner-Pappalardo N, Rudd MD. Exposure to a mnemonic interferes with recall of suicide warning signs in a community-based suicide prevention program. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2009;39(Issue):194-203.	KQ2	6
Bryan CJ. Brief Intervention for Short-Term Suicide Risk Reduction in Military Populations. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium.</i> https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/risk_reduction . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Bryan CJ. The clinical utility of a brief measure of perceived burdensomeness and thwarted belongingness for the detection of suicidal military personnel. <i>J Clin Psychol.</i> 2011;67(Issue):981-992.	KQ1	6
Bulik CM, Thornton L, Pinheiro AP, et al. Suicide attempts in anorexia nervosa. <i>Psychosom Med.</i> 2008;70(Issue):378-383.	KQ1	4
Butler Hospital. Evaluation of the Coping Long Term With Active Suicide Program (CLASP). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02313753 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Caine ED. Forging an agenda for suicide prevention in the United States. <i>Am J Public Health.</i> 2013;103(Issue):822-829.	KQ2	8
Capron DW, Blumenthal H, Medley AN, et al. Anxiety sensitivity cognitive concerns predict suicidality among smokers. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2012;138(Issue):239-246.	KQ1	6
Carlberg L, Schosser A, Calati R, et al. Association study of CREB1 polymorphisms and suicidality in MDD: Results from a European multicenter study on treatment resistant depression. <i>Int J Neurosci.</i> 2015;125(Issue):336-343.	KQ1	4
Carlson EB, McDade-Montez E, Armstrong J, Dalenberg C, Loewenstein RJ. Development and initial validation of the Structured Interview for Self-Destructive Behaviors. <i>J Trauma Dissociation.</i> 2013;14(Issue):312-327.	KQ1	6
Carlsten A, Waern M. Are sedatives and hypnotics associated with increased suicide risk of suicide in the elderly? <i>BMC Geriatr.</i> 2009;9(Issue):20.	KQ1	2
Carolina MUoS. Chronotherapy Randomized Controlled Trial. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02176824 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Carr ER, Woods AM, Vahabzadeh A, Sutton C, Wittenauer J, Kaslow NJ. PTSD, depressive symptoms, and suicidal ideation in African American women: a mediated model. <i>J Clin Psychol Med Settings.</i> 2013;20(Issue):37-45.	KQ1	4
Castle K, Conner K, Kaukeinen K, Tu X. Perceived racism, discrimination, and acculturation in suicidal ideation and suicide attempts among black young adults. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2011;41(Issue):342-351.	KQ1	4
Catanese AA, John MS, Di Battista J, Clarke DM. Acute cognitive therapy in reducing suicide risk following a presentation to an emergency department. <i>Behaviour Change.</i> 2009;26(Issue):16-26.	KQ2	6
Catanzarite JA, Robinson MD. Peer Education in Campus Suicide Prevention. <i>New Directions for Student Services.</i> 2013;2013(Issue):43-53.	KQ2	8
Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. <i>Substance Abuse and Suicide Prevention: Evidence and Implications—A White Paper.</i> Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (DHHS Pub. No. SMA-08-4352);2008.	KQ2	8
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health, Canadian Institutes of Health Research, Simon Fraser University. DBT for Chronically Self-harming Individuals With BPD: Evaluating the Clinical & Cost Effectiveness of a 6 mo.	KQ2	8

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Treatment (FASTER-DBT). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02387736 . Accessed September 25, 2015.		
Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Nîmes. Effects of Ketamine in the Acute Phase of Suicidal Ideation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02299440 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	2
Cerecor. A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Sequential Parallel Study of CERC-301 in the Adjunctive Treatment of Subjects With Severe Depression and Recent Active Suicidal Ideation Despite Antidepressant Treatment. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01941043 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Cha CB, Najmi S, Park JM, Finn CT, Nock MK. Attentional bias toward suicide-related stimuli predicts suicidal behavior. <i>J Abnorm Psychol</i> . 2010;119(Issue):616-622.	KQ1	4
Chamberlain P, Goldney R, Delfabbro P, Gill T, Dal Grande L. Suicidal ideation. The clinical utility of the K10. <i>Crisis</i> . 2009;30(Issue):39-42.	KQ1	6
Chan SW, Chien WT, Tso S. The qualitative evaluation of a suicide prevention and management programme by general nurses. <i>J Clin Nurs</i> . 2008;17(Issue):2884-2894.	KQ2	4
Chandrasekaran R, Gnanaselane J. Predictors of repeat suicidal attempts after first-ever attempt: A two-year follow-up study. <i>Hong Kong Journal of Psychiatry</i> . 2008;18(Issue):131-135.	KQ1	2
Chang EC, Sanna LJ, Hirsch JK, Jeglic EL. Loneliness and negative life events as predictors of hopelessness and suicidal behaviors in Hispanics: evidence for a diathesis-stress model. <i>J Clin Psychol</i> . 2010;66(Issue):1242-1253.	KQ1	4
Chang EC, Yu EA, Lee JY, Hirsch JK, Kupfermann Y, Kahle ER. An examination of optimism/pessimism and suicide risk in primary care patients: Does belief in a changeable future make a difference? <i>Cognit Ther Res</i> . 2013;37(Issue):796-804.	KQ1	4
Chapman AL, Derbidge CM, Cooney E, Hong PY, Linehan MM. Temperament as a prospective predictor of self-injury among patients with borderline personality disorder. <i>J Pers Disord</i> . 2009;23(Issue):122-140.	KQ1	4
Cheatle MD. Assessing suicide risk in patients with chronic pain and depression. <i>J Fam Pract</i> . 2014;63(Issue):S6-S11.	KQ1	7
Chesin M, Stanley B. Risk assessment and psychosocial interventions for suicidal patients. <i>Bipolar Disord</i> . 2013;15(Issue):584-593.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
Children's Hospital Medical Center in Cincinnati. Suicidal Thought and Biological Markers (STM). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01992445 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	3
Christensen H, Calear AL, Van Spijker B, et al. Psychosocial interventions for suicidal ideation, plans, and attempts: A database of randomised controlled trials. <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> . 2014;14(Issue):86.	KQ2	8
Chu J, Floyd R, Diep H, Pardo S, Goldblum P, Bongar B. A tool for the culturally competent assessment of suicide: the Cultural Assessment of Risk for Suicide (CARS) measure. <i>Psychol Assess</i> . 2013;25(Issue):424-434.	KQ1	6
Cimini MD, Rivero EM. Postsuicide Intervention as a Prevention Tool: Developing a Comprehensive Campus Response to Suicide and Related Risk. <i>New Directions for Student Services</i> . 2013;2013(Issue):83-96.	KQ2	6
Cipriani A, Hawton K, Stockton S, Geddes JR. Lithium in the prevention of suicide in mood disorders: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>BMJ</i> . 2013;346(Issue):f3646.	KQ2	9
Clarkin JF, Levy KN, Lenzenweger MF, Kernberg OF. Evaluating three treatments for borderline personality disorder: a multiwave study. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2007;164(Issue):922-928.	KQ1	6
Clayton P, Auster T. Strategies for the Prevention and Treatment of Suicidal Behavior. <i>Focus</i> . 2008;6(Issue):15-21.	KQ2	8
Comtois KA. Military Continuity Project (MCP). <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . 2013; NCT01829620. https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/txt_msg . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Congdon P. Latent variable model for suicide risk in relation to social capital and socio-economic status. <i>Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol</i> . 2012;47(Issue):1205-1219.	KQ1	4
Conner KR, Bagge CL, Goldston DB, Ilgen MA. Alcohol and suicidal behavior: what is known and what can be done. <i>Am J Prev Med</i> . 2014;47(Issue):S204-208.	KQ2	8
Conner KR, McCarthy MD, Bajorska A, Caine ED, Tu XM, Knox KL. Mood, anxiety, and substance-use disorders and suicide risk in a military population cohort. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2012;42(Issue):699-708.	KQ1	4
Conner KR, Simons K. State of Innovation in Suicide Intervention Research with Military Populations. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2015;45(Issue):281-292.	KQ2	8
Conner KR, Wood J, Pisani AR, Kemp J. Evaluation of a suicide prevention training curriculum for substance abuse treatment providers based on Treatment Improvement Protocol Number 50. <i>J Subst Abuse Treat</i> .	KQ2	6

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
2013;44(Issue):13-16.		
Conrad AK, Jacoby AM, Jobes DA, et al. A psychometric investigation of the Suicide Status Form II with a psychiatric inpatient sample. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2009;39(Issue):307-320.	KQ1	4
Cook TB, Davis MS. Assessing legal strains and risk of suicide using archived court data. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2012;42(Issue):495-506.	KQ1	4
Coope C, Gunnell D, Hollingworth W, et al. Suicide and the 2008 economic recession: Who is most at risk? Trends in suicide rates in England and Wales 2001-2011. <i>Soc Sci Med.</i> 2014;117(Issue):76-85.	KQ1	4
Cooper J, Kapur N, Dunning J, Guthrie E, Appleby L, Mackway-Jones K. A clinical tool for assessing risk after self-harm. <i>Ann Emerg Med.</i> 2006;48(Issue):459-466.	KQ1	6
Cooper J, Kapur N, Mackway-Jones K. A comparison between clinicians' assessment and the Manchester Self-Harm Rule: a cohort study. <i>Emerg Med J.</i> 2007;24(Issue):720-721.	KQ1	6
Cooper J, Kapur N, Webb R, et al. Suicide after deliberate self-harm: a 4-year cohort study. <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 2005;162(Issue):297-303.	KQ1	4
Cornette MM, Schlotthauer AE, Berlin JS, et al. The public health approach to reducing suicide: opportunities for curriculum development in psychiatry residency training programs. <i>Acad Psychiatry.</i> 2014;38(Issue):575-584.	KQ2	8
Cogle J. Using Anger-Reductions Treatment to Reduce Suicide Risk. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium.</i> https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/using-anger-reduction-treatment-reduce-suicide-risk . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Cougnard A, Verdoux H, Grolleau A, Moride Y, Begaud B, Tournier M. Impact of antidepressants on the risk of suicide in patients with depression in real-life conditions: a decision analysis model. <i>Psychol Med.</i> 2009;39(Issue):1307-1315.	KQ2	2
Cox DW, Ghahramanlou-Holloway M, Greene FN, et al. Suicide in the United States Air Force: Risk factors communicated before and at death. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2011;133(Issue):398-405.	KQ1	4
Crowder MK, Kimmelmeier M. Untreated depression predicts higher suicide rates in U.S. Honor cultures. <i>J Cross Cult Psychol.</i> 2014;45(Issue):1145-1161.	KQ1	4
Crowe M, Inder M, Moor S, Luty SE, Carter J. Suicide attempts in young people with bipolar disorder: Results from a psychotherapy intervention and three years follow-up. <i>Bipolar Disorders.</i> 2013;15(Issue):97.	KQ2	8
Cuijpers P, de Beurs DP, van Spijker BA, Berking M, Andersson G, Kerkhof AJ. The effects of psychotherapy for adult depression on suicidality and hopelessness: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013;144(Issue):183-190.	KQ2	6
Currier GW, Brown GK, Brenner LA, et al. Rationale and study protocol for a two-part intervention: Safety planning and structured follow-up among veterans at risk for suicide and discharged from the emergency department. <i>Contemp Clin Trials.</i> 2015;43(Issue):179-184.	KQ2	8†
Currier GW, Fisher SG, Caine ED. Mobile crisis team intervention to enhance linkage of discharged suicidal emergency department patients to outpatient psychiatric services: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Acad Emerg Med.</i> 2010;17(Issue):36-43.	KQ2	6
Cylus J, Glymour MM, Avendano M. Do generous unemployment benefit programs reduce suicide rates? A state fixed-effect analysis covering 1968-2008. <i>Am J Epidemiol.</i> 2014;180(Issue):45-52.	KQ1	7
Dalca IM, McGirr A, Renaud J, Turecki G. Gender-specific suicide risk factors: a case-control study of individuals with major depressive disorder. <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2013;74(Issue):1209-1216.	KQ1	4
Dale R, Power K, Kane S, Stewart AM, Murray L. The role of parental bonding and early maladaptive schemas in the risk of suicidal behavior repetition. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2010;14(Issue):311-328.	KQ1	4
Davidson CL, Babson KA, Bonn-Miller MO, Souter T, Vannoy S. The impact of exercise on suicide risk: examining pathways through depression, PTSD, and sleep in an inpatient sample of veterans. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2013;43(Issue):279-289.	KQ1	4
Davidson KM, Tyrer P, Norrie J, Palmer SJ, Tyrer H. Cognitive therapy v. usual treatment for borderline personality disorder: Prospective 6-year follow-up. <i>Br J Psychiatry.</i> 2010;197(Issue):456-462.	KQ2	4
De Silva S, Parker A, Purcell R, Callahan P, Liu P, Hetrick S. Mapping the evidence of prevention and intervention studies for suicidal and self-harming behaviors in young people. <i>Crisis.</i> 2013;34(Issue):223-232.	KQ2	3
Dell'osso L, Mandelli L, Carlini M, et al. Temperamental and genetic predictors of suicide attempt and self-mutilation. <i>Neuropsychobiology.</i> 2013;68(Issue):250-257.	KQ1	2
Denckla CA, Bailey R, Jackson C, Tatarakis J, Chen CK. A novel adaptation of distress tolerance skills training among military veterans: Outcomes in suicide-related events. <i>Cognitive and Behavioral Practice Apr.</i> Apr	KQ2	6

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
2014(Issue).		
Dennehy EB, Marangell LB, Martinez J, Balasubramani G, Wisniewski SR. Clinical and functional outcomes of patients who experience partial response to citalopram: Secondary analysis of STAR*D. <i>J Psychiatr Pract.</i> 2014;20(Issue):178-187.	KQ2	6
Department of Veterans A. Executive Dysfunction and Suicide in Psychiatric Outpatients and Inpatients. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01043432 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Department of Veterans Affairs, Butler Hospital. Veterans Coping Long-term With Active Suicide (CLASP-VA). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01894841 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Department of Veterans Affairs, Columbia University Department of Psychology College of Physicians & Surgeons, Rutgers University Bloustein Center for Survey Research. Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Suicide Prevention. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01872338 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Department of Veterans Affairs. Adjunctive BBTI for SI. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02248675 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	6
Department of Veterans Affairs. Crisis Line Facilitation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02459587 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Department of Veterans Affairs. Increasing Treatment Seeking Among Suicidal Veterans Calling the Crisis Line. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01771965 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Department of Veterans Affairs. Motivational Interviewing to Prevent Suicide in High Risk Veterans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01544127 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Desseilles M, Perroud N, Guillaume S, et al. Is it valid to measure suicidal ideation by depression rating scales? <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2012;136(Issue):398-404.	KQ1	2
Dewey L, Allwood M, Fava J, Arias E, Pinizzotto A, Schlesinger L. Suicide by cop: clinical risks and subtypes. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2013;17(Issue):448-461.	KQ1	4
Diamond GS, Wintersteen MB, Brown GK, et al. Attachment-based family therapy for adolescents with suicidal ideation: a randomized controlled trial. <i>J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.</i> 2010;49(Issue):122-131.	KQ2	3
Ding Y, Lawrence N, Olie E, et al. Prefrontal cortex markers of suicidal vulnerability in mood disorders: A model-based structural neuroimaging study with a translational perspective. <i>Translational psychiatry.</i> 2015;5(Issue).	KQ1	4
Dour HJ, Cha CB, Nock MK. Evidence for an emotion-cognition interaction in the statistical prediction of suicide attempts. <i>Behav Res Ther.</i> 2011;49(Issue):294-298.	KQ1	3
Draper J, Murphy G, Vega E, Covington DW, McKeon R. Helping Callers to the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline Who Are at Imminent Risk of Suicide: The Importance of Active Engagement, Active Rescue, and Collaboration Between Crisis and Emergency Services. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2015;45(Issue):261-270.	KQ2	4
Dube P, Kroenke K, Bair MJ, Theobald D, Williams LS. The P4 screener: Evaluation of a brief measure for assessing potential suicide risk in 2 randomized effectiveness trials of primary care and oncology patients [NCT00118430; NCT00313573]. <i>Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2010;12(Issue).	KQ1	4
Ducasse D, Rene E, Beziat S, Guillaume S, Courtet P, Olie E. Acceptance and commitment therapy for management of suicidal patients: A pilot study. <i>Psychother Psychosom.</i> 2014;83(Issue):374-376.	KQ2	2
Dunning J. A calm approach to suicide prevention. <i>Community Care.</i> 2010(Issue):26-27.	KQ2	8
Dwivedi Y, Pandey GN. Elucidating biological risk factors in suicide: role of protein kinase A. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.</i> 2011;35(Issue):831-841.	KQ1	4
Dwivedi Y. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and suicide pathogenesis. <i>Ann Med.</i> 2010;42(Issue):87-96.	KQ1	4
Edelstein BA, Heisel MJ, McKee DR, et al. Development and Psychometric Evaluation of the Reasons for Living—Older Adults Scale: A Suicide Risk Assessment Inventory. <i>Gerontologist.</i> 2009;49(Issue):736-745.	KQ1	6
Edwards SJ, Sachmann MD. No-suicide contracts, no-suicide agreements, and no-suicide assurances: A study of their nature, utilization, perceived effectiveness, and potential to cause harm. <i>Crisis.</i> 2010;31(Issue):290-302.	KQ2	4
Emory University. Group Interventions for Suicidal African Americans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02227160 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Engel CC, Bray RM, Jaycox LH, et al. Implementing collaborative primary care for depression and posttraumatic stress disorder: Design and sample for a randomized trial in the U.S. military health system. <i>Contemp Clin Trials.</i> 2014;39(Issue):310-319.	KQ2	6
Far Eastern Memorial Hospital. Whole Person Care Research Program of the Suicide Cases Consultative	KQ2	2

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Services. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02158611 . Accessed September 25, 2015.		
Fava M, Massachusetts General Hospital. Adaptation of Dialectical Behavior Therapy Skills-Groups for Individuals With Suicidal Ideation and Depression. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01441258 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Fawcett JA, Baldessarini RJ, Coryell WH, Silverman MM, Stein DJ. Defining and managing suicidal risk in patients taking psychotropic medications. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2009;70(Issue):782-789.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
Federici A, Wisniewski L. An intensive DBT program for patients with multidagnostic eating disorder presentations: A case series analysis. <i>Int J Eat Disord</i> . 2013;46(Issue):322-331.	KQ2	7
Fedyszyn IE, Harris MG, Robinson J, Paxton SJ. Classification Algorithm for the Determination of Suicide Attempt and Suicide (CAD-SAS). Development and psychometric properties. <i>Crisis</i> . 2012;33(Issue):151-161.	KQ1	4
Fedyszyn IE, Robinson J, Harris MG, Paxton SJ, Francey S. Predictors of suicide-related behaviors during treatment following a first episode of psychosis: the contribution of baseline, past, and recent factors. <i>Schizophr Res</i> . 2012;140(Issue):17-24.	KQ1	3
Fedyszyn IE, Robinson J, Matyas T, Harris MG, Paxton SJ. Temporal pattern of suicide risk in young individuals with early psychosis. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2010;175(Issue):98-103.	KQ1	4
Fiedorowicz JG, Leon AC, Keller MB, Solomon DA, Rice JP, Coryell WH. Do risk factors for suicidal behavior differ by affective disorder polarity? <i>Psychol Med</i> . 2009;39(Issue):763-771.	KQ1	4
Fine TH, Contractor AA, Tamburrino M, et al. Validation of the telephone-administered PHQ-9 against the in-person administered SCID-I major depression module. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2013;150(Issue):1001-1007.	KQ1	6
Fink M, Kellner CH, McCall WV. The role of ECT in suicide prevention. <i>J ECT</i> . 2014;30(Issue):5-9.	KQ2	8
Finney EJ, Buser SJ, Schwartz J, Archibald L, Swanson R. Suicide prevention in fire service: The Houston Fire Department (HFD) model. <i>Aggr Violent Behav</i> . 2015;21(Issue):1-4.	KQ2	7
Fishbain DA, Lewis JE, Bruns D, Gao J, Disorbio JM, Meyer L. Patient predictor variables for six forms of suicidality. <i>Eur J Pain</i> . 2012;16(Issue):706-717.	KQ1	6
Fitzpatrick JJ. Preventing suicide: Developing meaning in life. <i>Arch Psychiatr Nurs</i> . 2009;23(Issue):275-276.	KQ2	8
Fleischmann A, Bertolote JM, Wasserman D, et al. Effectiveness of brief intervention and contact for suicide attempters: a randomized controlled trial in five countries. <i>Bull World Health Organ</i> . 2008;86(Issue):703-709.	KQ2	2
Florentine JB, Crane C. Suicide prevention by limiting access to methods: A review of theory and practice. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> . 2010;70(Issue):1626-1632.	KQ2	8
Florida State University, Department of Defense. Cognitive Anxiety Sensitivity Treatment for Suicide. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2013; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01947179 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Florida State University, Department of Defense. Depression and Anxiety Reduction Treatment for Suicide (DARTS). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01941862 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Florida State University. Controlled Evaluation of a Computerized Anger-reduction Treatment for Suicide Prevention. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01918696 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	6
Forkmann T, Wichers M, Geschwind N, et al. Effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy on self-reported suicidal ideation: Results from a randomised controlled trial in patients with residual depressive symptoms. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2014;55(Issue):1883-1890.	KQ2	2
Fountoulakis KN, Gonda X, Rihmer Z. Suicide prevention programs through community intervention. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 130(Issue):10-16.	KQ2	8
Fountoulakis KN, Pantoula E, Siamouli M, et al. Development of the Risk Assessment Suicidality Scale (RASS): a population-based study. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2012;138(Issue):449-457.	KQ1	2
Freeman SA. Suicide risk and psychopharmacology: assessment and management of acute and chronic risk factors. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2009;70(Issue):1052-1053.	KQ1	8
Galfalvy H, Currier D, Oquendo MA, Sullivan G, Huang YY, John Mann J. Lower CSF MHPG predicts short-term risk for suicide attempt. <i>Int J Neuropsychopharmacol</i> . 2009;12(Issue):1327-1335.	KQ1	4
Galfalvy H, Huang YY, Oquendo MA, Currier D, Mann JJ. Increased risk of suicide attempt in mood disorders and TPH1 genotype. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2009;115(Issue):331-338.	KQ1	4
Gammelgard M, Koivisto A-M, Eronen M, Kaltiala-Heino R. Violence risk and psychopathology in institutionalised adolescents. <i>J Forens Psychiatry Psychol</i> . 2010;21(Issue):933-949.	KQ1	3

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Gao K, Tolliver BK, Kemp DE, et al. Correlates of historical suicide attempt in rapid-cycling bipolar disorder: a cross-sectional assessment. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2009;70(Issue):1032-1040.	KQ1	4
Garcia-Amador M, Colom F, Valenti M, Horga G, Vieta E. Suicide risk in rapid cycling bipolar patients. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2009;117(Issue):74-78.	KQ1	4
George MS, Raman R, Benedek DM, et al. A two-site pilot randomized 3 day trial of high dose left prefrontal repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) for suicidal inpatients. <i>Brain Stimulation</i> . 2014;7(Issue):421-431.	KQ2	6
Georgia Regents University, National Institute of Mental Health, Wake Forest School of Medicine, University of Wisconsin Madison, Duke University. Reducing Suicidal Ideation Through Insomnia Treatment (REST-IT). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01689909 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Georgia Regents University. Reducing Suicidal Ideation Through Treatment of Nightmares-Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) (REST-ON PTSD). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02199652 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Ghahramanlou-Holloway M, Brown GK, Currier GW, et al. Safety Planning for Military (SAFE MIL): rationale, design, and safety considerations of a randomized controlled trial to reduce suicide risk among psychiatric inpatients. <i>Contemp Clin Trials</i> . 2014;39(Issue):113-123.	KQ2	8
Ghahramanlou-Holloway M, Cox DW, Greene FN. Post-admission cognitive therapy: A brief intervention for psychiatric inpatients admitted after a suicide attempt. <i>Cogn Behav Pract</i> . 2012;19(Issue):233-244.	KQ2	8
Gilat I, Shahar G. Suicide prevention by online support groups: An action theory-based model of emotional first aid. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2009;13(Issue):52-63.	KQ2	8
Girardi P, Pompili M, Innamorati M, et al. Temperament, post-partum depression, hopelessness, and suicide risk among women soon after delivering. <i>Women Health</i> . 2011;51(Issue):511-524.	KQ1	2
Glasner-Edwards S, Mooney LJ, Marinelli-Casey P, et al. Risk Factors for Suicide Attempts in Methamphetamine-Dependent Patients. <i>Am J Addict</i> . 2008;17(Issue):24-27.	KQ1	4
Goodman M. High Risk Suicidal Veterans - Predictors of Suicide Risk and Efficacy of Dialectical Behavior Therapy. <i>VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center</i> . http://www.mirecc.va.gov/visn3/clinical.asp#Behavior . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Goodwin RD, Marusic A. Perception of health, suicidal ideation, and suicide attempt among adults in the community. <i>Crisis</i> . 2011;32(Issue):346-351.	KQ1	4
Gould MS, Cross W, Pisani AR, Munfakh JL, Kleinman M. Impact of Applied Suicide Intervention Skills Training on the National Suicide Prevention Lifeline. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):676-691.	KQ2	6
Gray D, Coon H, McGlade E, et al. Comparative analysis of suicide, accidental, and undetermined cause of death classification. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2014;44(Issue):304-316.	KQ1	4
Green JM, Wood AJ, Kerfoot MJ, et al. Group therapy for adolescents with repeated self harm: randomised controlled trial with economic evaluation. <i>BMJ</i> . 2011;342(Issue).	KQ2	3
Group Health Cooperative, National Institute of Mental Health, HealthPartners Institute for Education Research, Kaiser Permanente. UH3 Pragmatic Suicide Prevention Trial. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02326883 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Group Health Cooperative, National Institute of Mental Health. Now Matters Now: An Online Suicide Prevention Program. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01924936 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Grunebaum MF, Ellis SP, Duan N, Burke AK, Oquendo MA, Mann JJ. Pilot randomized clinical trial of an SSRI vs bupropion: Effects on suicidal behavior, ideation, and mood in major depression. <i>Neuropsychopharmacology</i> . 2012;37(Issue):697-706.	KQ1	4
Grunebaum MF, Keilp JG, Ellis SP, et al. SSRI versus bupropion effects on symptom clusters in suicidal depression: Post hoc analysis of a randomized clinical trial. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2013;74(Issue):872-879.	KQ2	4
Guintivano J, Brown T, Newcomer A, et al. Identification and replication of a combined epigenetic and genetic biomarker predicting suicide and suicidal behaviors. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2014;171(Issue):1287-1296.	KQ1	6
Gunn JF, 3rd, Lester D, McSwain S. Testing the warning signs of suicidal behavior among suicide ideators using the 2009 National survey on drug abuse and health. <i>Int J Emerg Ment Health</i> . 2011;13(Issue):147-154.	KQ1	4
Gunnarsdottir OS, Rafnsson V. Risk of suicide and fatal drug poisoning after discharge from the emergency department: a nested case-control study. <i>Emerg Med J</i> . 2010;27(Issue):93-96.	KQ1	2
Gupta MA. Suicide attempt and externalizing behaviours in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD): Possible role	KQ2	7

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
of the activating effect of antidepressants. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> . 2015;49(Issue):89-90.		
Gureje O, Oladeji B, Hwang I, et al. Parental psychopathology and the risk of suicidal behavior in their offspring: results from the World Mental Health surveys. <i>Mol Psychiatry</i> . 2011;16(Issue):1221-1233.	KQ1	4
Hamdi E, Price S, Qassem T, Amin Y, Jones D. Suicides not in contact with mental health services: Risk indicators and determinants of referral. <i>J Ment Health</i> . 2008;17(Issue):398-409.	KQ1	4
Hampton T. Depression care effort brings dramatic drop in large HMO population's suicide rate. <i>JAMA</i> . 2010;303(Issue):1903-1905.	KQ2	8
Harris KM, McLean JP, Sheffield J. Examining suicide-risk individuals who go online for suicide-related purposes. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2009;13(Issue):264-276.	KQ1	4
Harrison DP, Stritzke WG, Fay N, Ellison TM, Hudaib AR. Probing the implicit suicidal mind: does the Death/Suicide Implicit Association Test reveal a desire to die, or a diminished desire to live? <i>Psychol Assess</i> . 2014;26(Issue):831-840.	KQ1	6
Harrod CS, Goss CW, Stallones L, DiGuseppi C. Interventions for primary prevention of suicide in university and other post-secondary educational settings (Review). <i>Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i> . 2014(Issue).	KQ2	9
Hassanian-Moghaddam H, Sarjami S, Kolahi A-A, Carter GL. Postcards in Persia: Randomised controlled trial to reduce suicidal behaviours 12 months after hospital-treated self-poisoning. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2011;198(Issue):309-316.	KQ2	2
Hassiotis A, Tanzarella M, Bebbington P, Cooper C. Prevalence and predictors of suicidal behaviour in a sample of adults with estimated borderline intellectual functioning: results from a population survey. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;129(Issue):380-384.	KQ1	4
Hatcher S, Sharon C, House A, Collins N, Collings S, Pillai A. The ACCESS study: Zelen randomised controlled trial of a package of care for people presenting to hospital after self-harm. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2015;206(Issue):229-236.	KQ2	6
Hawkins KA, Hames JL, Ribeiro JD, Silva C, Joiner TE, Cogle JR. An examination of the relationship between anger and suicide risk through the lens of the interpersonal theory of suicide. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2014;50(Issue):59-65.	KQ1	4
Hazell PL, Martin G, McGill K, et al. Group therapy for repeated deliberate self-harm in adolescents: Failure of replication of a randomized trial. <i>J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry</i> . 2009;48(Issue):662-670.	KQ2	3
Hazlett E, Goodman M. Affective Startle Assessment in High Risk Suicidal Veterans (DoD Supplement). <i>VISN 3 Mental Illness Research, Education & Clinical Center</i> . http://www.mirecc.va.gov/visn3/clinical.asp#Startle . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
Health NIoM, N aIoHCC. Ask Suicide-Screening Questions to Everyone in Medical Settings (asQ em): Development of a Suicide Risk Screening Instrument for Adult Medical Inpatients. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02140177 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8
Hegerl U, Mergl R, Havers I, et al. Sustainable effects on suicidality were found for the Nuremberg alliance against depression. <i>Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci</i> . 2010;260(Issue):401-406.	KQ2	2
Hegerl U, Wittenburg L, Arensman E, et al. Optimizing Suicide Prevention Programs and Their Implementation in Europe (OSPI Europe): An evidence-based multi-level approach. <i>BMC Public Health</i> . 2009;9(Issue).	KQ2	8
Hegerl U, Wittenburg L. The European Alliance Against Depression: A multilevel approach to the prevention of suicidal behavior. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2009;60(Issue):596-599.	KQ2	8
Heisel MJ, Duberstein PR, Lyness JM, Feldman MD. Screening for suicide ideation among older primary care patients. <i>J Am Board Fam Med</i> . 2010;23(Issue):260-269.	KQ1	6
Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, Department of Defense, et al. A Brief Intervention to Reduce Suicide Risk in Military Service Members and Veterans - Study 2 (SAFEMIL). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01360736 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Depression. Inpatient Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Prevention of Suicide Attempts. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01340859 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, Department of Veterans Affairs, Duke University, et al. Post Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the Inpatient Treatment of Military Personnel With Suicidal Behaviors. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01359761 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Henry M. Jackson Foundation for the Advancement of Military Medicine, Congressionally Directed Medical Research Programs. Pilot Trial of Inpatient Cognitive Therapy for the Prevention of Suicide in Military Personnel. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01356186 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Hills AL, Afifi TO, Cox BJ, Bienvenu OJ, Sareen J. Externalizing psychopathology and risk for suicide attempt: cross-sectional and longitudinal findings from the Baltimore Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study. <i>J Nerv Ment Dis</i> . 2009;197(Issue):293-297.	KQ1	4
Hinshaw SP, Owens EB, Zalecki C, et al. Prospective follow-up of girls with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder into early adulthood: continuing impairment includes elevated risk for suicide attempts and self-injury. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2012;80(Issue):1041-1051.	KQ1	4
Hirsch JK, Duberstein PR, Unutzer J. Chronic medical problems and distressful thoughts of suicide in primary care patients: mitigating role of happiness. <i>Int J Geriatr Psychiatry</i> . 2009;24(Issue):671-679.	KQ2	6
Hjorthoj CR, Madsen T, Agerbo E, Nordentoft M. Risk of suicide according to level of psychiatric treatment: A nationwide nested case-control study. <i>Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol</i> . 2014;49(Issue):1357-1365.	KQ1	2
Holden C. Psychiatry. Suicide scale. <i>Science</i> . 2010;327(Issue):1068.	KQ1	8
Holland JM, Malott J, Currier JM. Meaning made of stress among veterans transitioning to college: examining unique associations with suicide risk and life-threatening behavior. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2014;44(Issue):218-231.	KQ1	4
Holma KM, Melartin TK, Haukka J, Holma IA, Sokero TP, Isometsa ET. Incidence and predictors of suicide attempts in DSM-IV major depressive disorder: a five-year prospective study. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2010;167(Issue):801-808.	KQ1	2
Holtmann M, Buchmann AF, Esser G, Schmidt MH, Banaschewski T, Laucht M. The Child Behavior Checklist-Dysregulation Profile predicts substance use, suicidality, and functional impairment: a longitudinal analysis. <i>J Child Psychol Psychiatry</i> . 2011;52(Issue):139-147.	KQ1	2
Hom MA, Stanley IH, Joiner TE. Evaluating factors and interventions that influence help-seeking and mental health service utilization among suicidal individuals: A review of the literature. <i>Clin Psychol Rev</i> . 2015;40(Issue):28-39.	KQ2	7
Homaifar B, Amick M. Thinking Under Stress and the Risk of Suicide. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/thinking-under-stress-and-risk-suicide . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
Hooven C, Snedker KA, Thompson EA. Suicide Risk at Young Adulthood: Continuities and Discontinuities From Adolescence. <i>Youth & Society</i> . 2012;44(Issue):524-547.	KQ1	4
Hopwood CJ, Baker KL, Morey LC. Extratest validity of selected personality assessment inventory scales and indicators in an inpatient substance abuse setting. <i>J Pers Assess</i> . 2008;90(Issue):574-577.	KQ1	4
Horesh N, Levi Y, Apter A. Medically serious versus non-serious suicide attempts: relationships of lethality and intent to clinical and interpersonal characteristics. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2012;136(Issue):286-293.	KQ1	4
Horowitz LM, Bridge JA, Teach SJ, et al. Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ): a brief instrument for the pediatric emergency department. <i>Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med</i> . 2012;166(Issue):1170-1176.	KQ1	3
Hovanesian S, Isakov I, Cervellione KL. Defense mechanisms and suicide risk in major depression. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2009;13(Issue):74-86.	KQ1	4
Hoyer EH, Licht RW, Mortensen PB. Risk factors of suicide in inpatients and recently discharged patients with affective disorders. A case-control study. <i>Eur Psychiatry</i> . 2009;24(Issue):317-321.	KQ1	2
Huber CG, Schottle D, Lambert M, et al. Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale - Excited Component (BPRS-EC) and neuropsychological dysfunction predict aggression, suicidality, and involuntary treatment in first-episode psychosis. <i>Schizophr Res</i> . 2012;134(Issue):273-278.	KQ1	2
Hung GC, Caine ED, Fan HF, Huang MC, Chen YY. Predicting suicide attempts among treatment-seeking male alcoholics: an exploratory study. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):429-438.	KQ1	2
Hunt IM, Kapur N, Webb R, et al. Suicide in recently discharged psychiatric patients: a case-control study. <i>Psychol Med</i> . 2009;39(Issue):443-449.	KQ1	4
Hunter A, Leuchter A, Cook I, Abrams M. Brain functional changes (QEEG cordance) and worsening suicidal ideation and mood symptoms during antidepressant treatment. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2010;122(Issue):461-469.	KQ1	6
Hvid M, Wang AG. Preventing repetition of attempted suicide--I. Feasibility (acceptability, adherence, and effectiveness) of a Baerum-model like aftercare. <i>Nord J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;63(Issue):148-153.	KQ2	2
Hyman J, Ireland R, Frost L, Cottrell L. Suicide incidence and risk factors in an active duty US military	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
population. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2012;102 Suppl 1(Issue):S138-146.		
Ichikawa M, Inada H, Kumeji M. Reconsidering the effects of blue-light installation for prevention of railway suicides. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 152(Issue):183-185.	KQ2	2
Ilgen MA, Bohnert AS, Ignacio RV, et al. Psychiatric diagnoses and risk of suicide in veterans. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 2010;67(Issue):1152-1158.	KQ1	4
Ilgen MA, Downing K, Zivin K, et al. Exploratory data mining analysis identifying subgroups of patients with depression who are at high risk for suicide. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2009;70(Issue):1495-1500.	KQ1	4
Innamorati M, Pompili M, Serafini G, et al. Psychometric properties of the suicidal history self-rating screening scale. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2011;15(Issue):87-92.	KQ1	2
Iosifescu D, Greenwald S, Devlin P, et al. Pretreatment frontal EEG and changes in suicidal ideation during SSRI treatment in major depressive disorder. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2008;117(Issue):271-276.	KQ1	6
Isaac M, Elias B, Katz LY, et al. Gatekeeper training as a preventative intervention for suicide: A systematic review. <i>Can J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;54(Issue):260-268.	KQ2	9
Isacsson G, Holmgren A, Osby U, Ahlner J. Decrease in suicide among the individuals treated with antidepressants: a controlled study of antidepressants in suicide, Sweden 1995-2005. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2009;120(Issue):37-44.	KQ2	2
Jandl M, Steyer J, Kaschka WP. Suicide risk markers in major depressive disorder: a study of electrodermal activity and event-related potentials. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2010;123(Issue):138-149.	KQ1	2
Janelidze S, Suchankova P, Ekman A, et al. Low il-8 is associated with anxiety in suicidal patients: Genetic variation and decreased protein levels. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2015;131(Issue):269-278.	KQ1	2
Janssen Research & Development LLC. A Double-blind Study to Assess the Efficacy and Safety of Intranasal Esketamine for the Rapid Reduction of the Symptoms of Major Depressive Disorder, Including Suicidal Ideation, in Participants Who Are Assessed to be at Imminent Risk for Suicide. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02133001 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	6
Jobes DA. Innovations in Clinical Assessment and Treatment of Suicide Risk. Paper presented at: Texas Suicide Prevention Symposium: Coming Together to Care 20152015; Houston, TX.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
Joe S, Canetto SS, Romer D. Advancing prevention research on the role of culture in suicide prevention. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2008;38(Issue):354-362.	KQ2	8
Johnson JG, Zhang B, Prigerson HG. Investigation of a developmental model of risk for depression and suicidality following spousal bereavement. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2008;38(Issue):1-12.	KQ1	4
Johnson LL, O'Connor SS, Kaminer B, Jobes DA, Gutierrez PM. Suicide-Focused Group Therapy for Veterans. <i>Mil Behav Health</i> . 2014;2(Issue):327-336.	KQ2	8
Joiner TE, Gutierrez PM. Toward a Gold Standard for Suicide Risk Assessment for Military Personnel. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/toward-gold-standard-suicide-risk-assessment-military-personnel . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
Joiner TE, Jr., Van Orden KA, Witte TK, et al. Main predictions of the interpersonal-psychological theory of suicidal behavior: empirical tests in two samples of young adults. <i>J Abnorm Psychol</i> . 2009;118(Issue):634-646.	KQ1	4
Jokinen J, Chatzittofis A, Hellstrom C, Nordstrom P, Uvnas-Moberg K, Asberg M. Low CSF oxytocin reflects high intent in suicide attempters. <i>Psychoneuroendocrinology</i> . 2012;37(Issue):482-490.	KQ1	2
Jokinen J, Forslund K, Ahnemark E, Gustavsson JP, Nordstrom P, Asberg M. Karolinska Interpersonal Violence Scale predicts suicide in suicide attempters. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2010;71(Issue):1025-1032.	KQ1	2
Jokinen J, Nordstrom AL, Nordstrom P. CSF 5-HIAA and DST non-suppression--orthogonal biologic risk factors for suicide in male mood disorder inpatients. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2009;165(Issue):96-102.	KQ1	2
Jokinen J, Ouda J, Nordstrom P. Noradrenergic function and HPA axis dysregulation in suicidal behaviour. <i>Psychoneuroendocrinology</i> . 2010;35(Issue):1536-1542.	KQ1	2
Kaplan MS, McFarland BH, Huguet N, Valenstein M. Suicide risk and precipitating circumstances among young, middle-aged, and older male veterans. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2012;102 Suppl 1(Issue):S131-137.	KQ1	4
Kapur N, Murphy E, Cooper J, et al. Psychosocial assessment following self-harm: results from the multi-centre monitoring of self-harm project. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2008;106(Issue):285-293.	KQ1	6
Karras E, Stephens B, Kemp JE, Bossarte RM. Using media to promote suicide prevention hotlines to Veteran households. <i>Inj Prev</i> . 2014;20(Issue):62-65.	KQ2	6
Kashyap S, Hooke GR, Page AC. Identifying risk of deliberate self-harm through longitudinal monitoring of psychological distress in an inpatient psychiatric population. <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> . 2015;15(Issue):81.	KQ1	4



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Kasper S, Montgomery SA, Moller H-J, et al. Longitudinal analysis of the suicidal behaviour risk in short-term placebo-controlled studies of mirtazapine in major depressive disorder. <i>World J Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2010;11(Issue):36-44.	KQ1	4
Kessler RC, Santiago PN, Colpe LJ, et al. Clinical reappraisal of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview Screening Scales (CIDI-SC) in the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). <i>Int J Methods Psychiatr Res</i> . 2013;22(Issue):303-321.	KQ1	4
Khalsa HM, Salvatore P, Hennen J, Baethge C, Tohen M, Baldessarini RJ. Suicidal events and accidents in 216 first-episode bipolar I disorder patients: predictive factors. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2008;106(Issue):179-184.	KQ1	4
Khan A, Khan SR, Hobus J, et al. Differential pattern of response in mood symptoms and suicide risk measures in severely ill depressed patients assigned to citalopram with placebo or citalopram combined with lithium: role of lithium levels. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2011;45(Issue):1489-1496.	KQ2	4
Kim YK, Hwang JA, Lee HJ, et al. Association between norepinephrine transporter gene (SLC6A2) polymorphisms and suicide in patients with major depressive disorder. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2014;158(Issue):127-132.	KQ1	2
King CA, Eisenberg D, Zheng K, et al. Online suicide risk screening and intervention with college students: A pilot randomized controlled trial. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2015;83(Issue):630-636.	KQ2	6
King CA, Klaus N, Kramer A, Venkataraman S, Quinlan P, Gillespie B. The Youth-Nominated Support Team-Version II for suicidal adolescents: A randomized controlled intervention trial. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2009;77(Issue):880-893.	KQ2	3
Klieve H, Barnes M, De Leo D. Controlling firearms use in Australia: has the 1996 gun law reform produced the decrease in rates of suicide with this method? <i>Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol</i> . 2009;44(Issue):285-292.	KQ2	7
Klomek AB, Kleinman M, Altschuler E, Marrocco F, Amakawa L, Gould MS. High school bullying as a risk for later depression and suicidality. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2011;41(Issue):501-516.	KQ1	4
Klonsky ED, Glenn CR. Assessing the Functions of Non-suicidal Self-injury: Psychometric Properties of the Inventory of Statements About Self-injury (ISAS). <i>J Psychopathol Behav Assess</i> . 2009;31(Issue):215-219.	KQ1	6
Klonsky ED, Olino TM. Identifying clinically distinct subgroups of self-injurers among young adults: a latent class analysis. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2008;76(Issue):22-27.	KQ1	6
Kmietowicz Z. Older people who self harm need long term follow-up to reduce suicide risk. <i>BMJ</i> . 2012;344(Issue):e3120.	KQ2	8
Kovacsics CE, Goyal HK, Thomas KJ, Gould TD. The antisuicidal efficacy of lithium: A review of the clinical literature and the underlying pharmacology. <i>Int J Child Health Hum Dev</i> . 2008;1(Issue):225-243.	KQ2	8
Krysinska K, Martin G. The struggle to prevent and evaluate: Application of population attributable risk and preventive fraction to suicide prevention research. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2009;39(Issue):548-557.	KQ2	8
Kurd SK, Troxel AB, Crits-Christoph P, Gelfand JM. The risk of depression, anxiety, and suicidality in patients with psoriasis: a population-based cohort study. <i>Arch Dermatol</i> . 2010;146(Issue):891-895.	KQ1	4
Labonte B, Suderman M, Maussion G, et al. Genome-wide epigenetic regulation by early-life trauma. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 2012;69(Issue):722-731.	KQ1	4
Labonte B, Yerko V, Gross J, et al. Differential glucocorticoid receptor exon 1(B), 1(C), and 1(H) expression and methylation in suicide completers with a history of childhood abuse. <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2012;72(Issue):41-48.	KQ1	6
Lam BL, Christ SL, Lee DJ, Zheng DD, Arheart KL. Reported visual impairment and risk of suicide: the 1986-1996 national health interview surveys. <i>Arch Ophthalmol</i> . 2008;126(Issue):975-980.	KQ1	4
Langley J, Gehrs M, Wasylenki D, Dewa C, Rueda S, Rourke S. Suicidality in Seriously Mentally Ill Clients of Two Intensive Community Mental Health Programs. <i>Can J Commun Ment Health</i> . 2009;28(Issue):151-164.	KQ2	6
Lapierre S, Erlangsen A, Waern M, et al. A systematic review of elderly suicide prevention programs. <i>Crisis</i> . 2011;32(Issue):88-98.	KQ2	9
Large M, Ryan C, Nielssen O. The validity and utility of risk assessment for inpatient suicide. <i>Australasian Psychiatry</i> . 2011;19(Issue):507-512.	KQ1	9
Lauterbach E, Felber W, Muller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. Adjunctive lithium treatment in the prevention of suicidal behaviour in depressive disorders: a randomised, placebo-controlled, 1-year trial. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2008;118(Issue):469-479.	KQ2	2
Lavigne JE, McCarthy M, Chapman R, Petrilla A, Knox KL. Exposure to prescription drugs labeled for risk of adverse effects of suicidal behavior or ideation among 100 Air Force personnel who died by suicide, 2006-2009. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2012;42(Issue):561-566.	KQ1	4
LeardMann CA, Powell TM, Smith TC, et al. Risk factors associated with suicide in current and former US	KQ1	4



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
military personnel. <i>JAMA</i> . 2013;310(Issue):496-506.		
Lee BH, Kim YK. Potential peripheral biological predictors of suicidal behavior in major depressive disorder. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2011;35(Issue):842-847.	KQ1	4
Lee J, Hahn HC. HIV Risk, Substance Use, and Suicidal Behaviors Among Asian American Lesbian and Bisexual Women. <i>AIDS Educ Prev</i> . 2012;24(Issue):549-563.	KQ1	4
Legris J, Links PS, van Reekum R, Tannock R, Toplak M. Executive function and suicidal risk in women with Borderline Personality Disorder. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2012;196(Issue):101-108.	KQ1	6
Lesser I, Rosales A, Zisook S, et al. Depression outcomes of Spanish- and english-speaking Hispanic outpatients in STAR*D. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2008;59(Issue):1273-1284.	KQ2	6
Lester D, McSwain S, Gunn JF, 3rd. A test of the validity of the IS PATH WARM warning signs for suicide. <i>Psychol Rep</i> . 2011;108(Issue):402-404.	KQ1	7
Lester D. The Use of the Internet for Counseling the Suicidal Individual: Possibilities and Drawbacks. <i>Omega (Westport)</i> . 2008;58(Issue):233-250.	KQ2	8
Li H, Xie W, Luo X, et al. Clarifying the role of psychological pain in the risks of suicidal ideation and suicidal acts among patients with major depressive episodes. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2014;44(Issue):78-88.	KQ1	2
Li Y, Zhang J, McKeown RE. Cross-sectional assessment of diet quality in individuals with a lifetime history of attempted suicide. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2009;165(Issue):111-119.	KQ1	4
Lineberry TW, Allen JD, Nash J, Galardy CW. Population-based prevalence of smoking in psychiatric inpatients: a focus on acute suicide risk and major diagnostic groups. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2009;50(Issue):526-532.	KQ1	4
Links PS, Bergmans Y, Cook M. Psychotherapeutic Interventions to Prevent Repeated Suicidal Behavior. <i>Brief Treatment and Crisis Intervention</i> . 2003;3(Issue):445-464.	KQ1	8
Lizardi D, Dervic K, Grunebaum MF, Burke AK, Mann JJ, Oquendo MA. The role of moral objections to suicide in the assessment of suicidal patients. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2008;42(Issue):815-821.	KQ1	4
Lizardi D, Stanley B. Treatment engagement: A neglected aspect in the psychiatric care of suicidal patients. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2010;61(Issue):1183-1191.	KQ2	6
Logan J, Hall J, Karch D. Suicide categories by patterns of known risk factors: a latent class analysis. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 2011;68(Issue):935-941.	KQ1	4
Love J, Zatzick D. Screening and intervention for comorbid substance disorders, PTSD, depression, and suicide: A trauma center survey. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2014;65(Issue):918-923.	KQ1	4
Lubin G, Werbeloff N, Halperin D, Shmushkevitch M, Weiser M, Knobler HY. Decrease in suicide rates after a change of policy reducing access to firearms in adolescents: a naturalistic epidemiological study. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2010;40(Issue):421-424.	KQ2	2
Luxton DD, June JD, Comtois KA. Can postdischarge follow-up contacts prevent suicide and suicidal behavior? A review of the evidence. <i>Crisis</i> . 2013;34(Issue):32-41.	KQ2	9
Luxton DD, Kinn JT, June JD, Pierre LW, Reger MA, Gahm GA. Caring Letters Project: a military suicide-prevention pilot program. <i>Crisis</i> . 2012;33(Issue):5-12.	KQ2	7
Luxton DD, Rudd MD, Reger MA, Gahm GA. A psychometric study of the Suicide Ideation Scale. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2011;15(Issue):250-258.	KQ1	6
Luxton DD, Thomas EK, Chipps J, et al. Caring letters for suicide prevention: Implementation of a multi-site randomized clinical trial in the U.S. military and veteran affairs healthcare systems. <i>Contemp Clin Trials</i> . 2014;37(Issue):252-260.	KQ2	8
Lyddon R, Dwork AJ, Keddache M, Siever LJ, Dracheva S. Serotonin 2c receptor RNA editing in major depression and suicide. <i>World J Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2013;14(Issue):590-601.	KQ1	4
Lynch SM, Forman E, Mendelsohn M, Herman J. Attending to Dissociation: Assessing Change in Dissociation and Predicting Treatment Outcome. <i>J Trauma Dissociation</i> . 2008;9(Issue):301-319.	KQ1	6
Magno LA, Miranda DM, Neves FS, et al. Association between AKT1 but not AKTIP genetic variants and increased risk for suicidal behavior in bipolar patients. <i>Genes Brain Behav</i> . 2010;9(Issue):411-418.	KQ1	2
Malloy-Diniz LF, Neves FS, Abrantes SS, Fuentes D, Correa H. Suicide behavior and neuropsychological assessment of type I bipolar patients. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2009;112(Issue):231-236.	KQ1	4
Maloney E, Degenhardt L, Darke S, Nelson EC. Impulsivity and borderline personality as risk factors for suicide attempts among opioid-dependent individuals. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2009;169(Issue):16-21.	KQ1	4
Marshall E, York J, Magruder K, et al. Implementation of online suicide-specific training for VA providers. <i>Acad</i>	KQ2	6

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
<i>Psychiatry</i> . 2014;38(Issue):566-574.		
Massachusetts General H. Development of a Positive Psychology Intervention to Reduce Suicide Risk (HOPE). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2013; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01398891 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Massachusetts General Hospital, American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. Intranasal Ketamine for Late-Life Depression and Suicidal Ideation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02295787 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Massachusetts General Hospital, American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. Trial of a Positive Psychology Intervention in Major Depressive Disorder (HOPE). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02004145 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Massachusetts General Hospital, American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. Brief Sleep Intervention for Bipolar Disorder. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01764074 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Matarazzo B. Improving the Inpatient-to-Outpatient Transition. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/improving-inpatient-outpatient-transition . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Matarazzo BB, Hoffberg AS, Clemans TA, Signoracci GM, Simpson GK, Brenner LA. Cross-cultural adaptation of the Window to Hope: a psychological intervention to reduce hopelessness among U.S. veterans with traumatic brain injury. <i>Brain Inj</i> . 2014;28(Issue):1238-1247.	KQ2	8
Matsubayashi T, Ueda M. The effect of national suicide prevention programs on suicide rates in 21 OECD nations. <i>Soc Sci Med</i> . 2011;73(Issue):1395-1400.	KQ2	2
Matthews S, Spadoni A, Knox K, Strigo I, Simmons A. Combat-exposed war veterans at risk for suicide show hyperactivation of prefrontal cortex and anterior cingulate during error processing. <i>Psychosom Med</i> . 2012;74(Issue):471-475.	KQ1	6
Matthieu MM, Chen Y, Schohn M, Lantinga LJ, Knox KL. Educational preferences and outcomes from suicide prevention training in the Veterans Health Administration: one-year follow-up with healthcare employees in Upstate New York. <i>Mil Med</i> . 2009;174(Issue):1123-1131.	KQ2	6
Matthieu MM, Cross W, Batres AR, Flora CM, Knox KL. Evaluation of gatekeeper training for suicide prevention in veterans. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2008;12(Issue):148-154.	KQ2	6
Maussion G, Yang J, Yerko V, et al. Regulation of a truncated form of tropomyosin-related kinase B (TrkB) by Hsa-miR-185* in frontal cortex of suicide completers. <i>PLoS One</i> . 2012;7(Issue):e39301.	KQ1	4
May AM, Klonsky ED, Klein DN. Predicting future suicide attempts among depressed suicide ideators: a 10-year longitudinal study. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2012;46(Issue):946-952.	KQ1	4
May AM, Klonsky ED. Assessing motivations for suicide attempts: development and psychometric properties of the inventory of motivations for suicide attempts. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):532-546.	KQ1	4
Mayo Clinic. Ketamine for Depression and Suicide Risk. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02094898 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
McCarthy JF, Blow FC, Ignacio RV, Ilgen MA, Austin KL, Valenstein M. Suicide Among Patients in the Veterans Affairs Health System: Rural-Urban Differences in Rates, Risks, and Methods. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2012;102(Issue):S111-S117.	KQ1	4
McCloskey MS, Ben-Zeev D, Lee R, Berman ME, Coccaro EF. Acute tryptophan depletion and self-injurious behavior in aggressive patients and healthy volunteers. <i>Psychopharmacology (Berl)</i> . 2009;203(Issue):53-61.	KQ1	6
McGirr A, Alda M, Seguin M, Cabot S, Lesage A, Turecki G. Familial aggregation of suicide explained by cluster B traits: a three-group family study of suicide controlling for major depressive disorder. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;166(Issue):1124-1134.	KQ1	4
McGirr A, Diaconu G, Berlim MT, et al. Dysregulation of the sympathetic nervous system, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and executive function in individuals at risk for suicide. <i>J Psychiatry Neurosci</i> . 2010;35(Issue):399-408.	KQ1	6
McGirr A, Dombrowski AY, Butters MA, Clark L, Szanto K. Deterministic learning and attempted suicide among older depressed individuals: cognitive assessment using the Wisconsin Card Sorting Task. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2012;46(Issue):226-232.	KQ1	4
McGirr A, Paris J, Lesage A, Renaud J, Turecki G. An examination of DSM-IV borderline personality disorder symptoms and risk for death by suicide: a psychological autopsy study. <i>Can J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;54(Issue):87-92.	KQ1	4
McGrath PJ, Khan AY, Trivedi MH, et al. Response to a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (citalopram) in major depressive disorder with melancholic features: A STAR*D report. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2008;69(Issue):1847-1855.	KQ2	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
McMain SF, Links PS, Gnam WH, et al. A randomized trial of dialectical behavior therapy versus general psychiatric management for borderline personality disorder. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;166(Issue):1365-1374.	KQ2	6
McNulty J, Olsne MA. Improving Marriages to Decrease Suicide Risk. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/improving-marriages-decrease-suicide-risk . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Medical University of South C, Research USAM, Materiel C. The Better Resiliency Among Veterans With Omega-3's (BRAVO) Study. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01901887 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	6
Mehl-Madrona L, Jul E, Mainguy B. Results of a transpersonal, narrative, and phenomenological psychotherapy for psychosis. <i>International Journal of Transpersonal Studies</i> . 2014;33(Issue):57-76.	KQ2	6
Mental Health Services in the Capital Region of Denmark, Lundbeck Foundation, University of Copenhagen. Efficacy of Dialectical Behavior Therapy Versus CAMS-informed Supportive Psychotherapy on Self Harming Behavior (DiaS). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01512602 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	2
Mezuk B, Larkin GL, Prescott MR, et al. The influence of a major disaster on suicide risk in the population. <i>J Trauma Stress</i> . 2009;22(Issue):481-488.	KQ1	4
Michigan Uo, Abuse NIoD. Developing an Intervention to Address Suicide Risk During Substance Use Disorder. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01127932 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Mihaljevic S, Vuksan-Cusa B, Marcinko D, Koic E, Kusevic Z, Jakovljevic M. Spiritual well-being, cortisol, and suicidality in Croatian war veterans suffering from PTSD. <i>J Relig Health</i> . 2011;50(Issue):464-473.	KQ1	2
Miller M, Hempstead K, Nguyen T, Barber C, Rosenberg-Wohl S, Azrael D. Method choice in nonfatal self-harm as a predictor of subsequent episodes of self-harm and suicide: implications for clinical practice. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2013;103(Issue):e61-68.	KQ1	4
Miller M, Pate V, Swanson SA, Azrael D, White A, Sturmer T. Antidepressant class, age, and the risk of deliberate self-harm: a propensity score matched cohort study of SSRI and SNRI users in the USA. <i>CNS Drugs</i> . 2014;28(Issue):79-88.	KQ2	4
Miller M, Swanson SA, Azrael D, Pate V, Sturmer T. Antidepressant dose, age, and the risk of deliberate self-harm. <i>JAMA Intern Med</i> . 2014;174(Issue):899-909.	KQ1	4
Mills PD, Watts B, Miller S, et al. A checklist to identify inpatient suicide hazards in Veterans Affairs hospitals. <i>Joint Commission Journal on Quality and Patient Safety</i> . 2010;36(Issue):87-93.	KQ1	4
Milner A, Page K, Spencer-Thomas S, Lamotagne AD. Workplace suicide prevention: A systematic review of published and unpublished activities. <i>Health Prom Int</i> . 2015;30(Issue):29-37.	KQ2	9
Milner AJ, Carter G, Pirkis J, Robinson J, Spittal MJ. Letters, green cards, telephone calls and postcards: systematic and meta-analytic review of brief contact interventions for reducing self-harm, suicide attempts and suicide. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2015;206(Issue):184-190.	KQ2	9
Mishara BL. Reconciling clinical experience with evidence-based knowledge in suicide prevention policy and practice. <i>Crisis</i> . 2008;29(Issue):1-3.	KQ2	7
Misson H, Mathieu F, Jollant F, et al. Factor analyses of the Suicidal Intent Scale (SIS) and the Risk-Rescue Rating Scale (RRRS): toward the identification of homogeneous subgroups of suicidal behaviors. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2010;121(Issue):80-87.	KQ1	2
Mohamed S, Rosenheck R, Cuedon T. Who terminates from ACT and why? Data from the National VA Mental Health Intensive Case Management Program. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2010;61(Issue):675-683.	KQ2	4
Mollan KR, Smurzynski M, Eron JJ, et al. Association between efavirenz as initial therapy for HIV-1 infection and increased risk for suicidal ideation or attempted or completed suicide: an analysis of trial data. <i>Ann Intern Med</i> . 2014;161(Issue):1-10.	KQ2	4
Morley KC, Sitharthan G, Haber PS, Tucker P, Sitharthan T. The efficacy of an opportunistic cognitive behavioral intervention package (OCB) on substance use and comorbid suicide risk: A multisite randomized controlled trial. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2014;82(Issue):130-140.	KQ2	6
Morriss R, Kapur N, Byng R. Assessing risk of suicide or self harm in adults. <i>BMJ</i> . 2013;347(Issue):f4572.	KQ1	7
Morthorst B, Krogh J, Erlangsen A, Alberdi F, Nordentoft M. Effect of assertive outreach after suicide attempt in the AID (assertive intervention for deliberate self harm) trial: randomised controlled trial. <i>BMJ</i> . Aug 2012;345(Issue):e4972.	KQ2	2
Mrnak-Meyer J, Tate SR, Tripp JC, Worley MJ, Jajodia A, McQuaid JR. Predictors of suicide-related hospitalization among U.S. veterans receiving treatment for comorbid depression and substance dependence: who is the riskiest of the risky? <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2011;41(Issue):532-542.	KQ1	6

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Mukamal KJ, Miller M. BMI and risk factors for suicide: why is BMI inversely related to suicide? <i>Obesity (Silver Spring)</i> . 2009;17(Issue):532-538.	KQ1	4
Mukamal KJ, Rimm EB, Kawachi I, O'Reilly EJ, Calle EE, Miller M. Body mass index and risk of suicide among one million US adults. <i>Epidemiology</i> . 2010;21(Issue):82-86.	KQ1	4
Mula M, Jauch R, Cavanna A, et al. Manic/hypomanic symptoms and quality of life measures in patients with epilepsy. <i>Seizure</i> . 2009;18(Issue):530-532.	KQ1	4
Mulder RT, Joyce PR, Frampton CM, Luty SE. Antidepressant treatment is associated with a reduction in suicidal ideation and suicide attempts. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> . 2008;118(Issue):116-122.	KQ2	4
Muller B, Georgi K, Schnabel A, Schneider B. Does sport have a protective effect against suicide? <i>Epidemiol Psychiatr Soc</i> . 2009;18(Issue):331-335.	KQ1	2
Muller-Oerlinghausen B, Lewitzka U. Lithium reduces pathological aggression and suicidality: A mini-review. <i>Neuropsychobiology</i> . 2010;62(Issue):43-49.	KQ2	8
Murphy E, Kapur N, Webb R, Cooper J. Risk assessment following self-harm: comparison of mental health nurses and psychiatrists. <i>J Adv Nurs</i> . 2011;67(Issue):127-139.	KQ1	6
Murphy TM, Ryan M, Foster T, et al. Risk and protective genetic variants in suicidal behaviour: association with SLC1A2, SLC1A3, 5-HTR1B & NTRK2 polymorphisms. <i>Behav Brain Funct</i> . 2011;7(Issue):22.	KQ1	2
Murrough J, Medicine MSSo. Ketamine For Suicidal Ideation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01507181 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Mustanski B, Andrews R, Herrick A, Schnarrs PW, Stall R. A Syndemic of Psychosocial Health Disparities and Associations With Risk for Attempting Suicide Among Young Sexual Minority Men. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2014;104(Issue):287-294.	KQ1	4
Nademin E, Jobes DA, Pflanz SE, et al. An investigation of interpersonal-psychological variables in air force suicides: a controlled-comparison study. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2008;12(Issue):309-326.	KQ1	6
Najavits LM. Assessment of Risk for Suicide, Violence and Related High-Risk Behaviors in Veterans. <i>VA Health Services Research & Development</i> . 2015; http://www.hsrd.research.va.gov/research/abstracts.cfm?Project_ID=2141702991 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
National Center for Telehealth and Technology, Department of Defense, U. S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command. Caring Letters for Military Suicide Prevention. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01473771 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
National Center for Telehealth and Technology, The Geneva Foundation, Portland V. A. Medical Center. Virtual Hope Box - Effectiveness of a Smartphone App for Coping With Suicidal Ideation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01982773 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
National Institute of Mental Health, Boston Childrens Hospital, Childrens National Medical Center, Nationwide Childrens Hospital in Columbus Ohio, National Institutes of Health Clinical Center. Validation of the Ask Suicide-Screening Questions (ASQ) in the Inpatient Medical Setting. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02050867 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	3
Naylor JC, Dolber TR, Strauss JL, et al. A pilot randomized controlled trial with paroxetine for subthreshold PTSD in Operation Enduring Freedom/Operation Iraqi Freedom era veterans. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2013;206(Issue):318-320.	KQ2	4
Neely LL, Irwin K, Ponce J, Perera K, Grammer G, Ghahramanlou-Holloway M. Post-Admission Cognitive Therapy (PACT) for the prevention of suicide in military personnel with histories of trauma: Treatment development and case example. <i>Clin Case Stud</i> . 2013;12(Issue):457-473.	KQ2	7
Nelson C, Johnston M, Shrivastava A. Improving risk assessment with suicidal patients: a preliminary evaluation of the clinical utility of the Scale for Impact of Suicidality--Management, Assessment and Planning of Care (SIS-MAP). <i>Crisis</i> . 2010;31(Issue):231-237.	KQ1	4
Neves FS, Malloy-Diniz LF, Romano-Silva MA, Aguiar GC, de Matos LO, Correa H. Is the serotonin transporter polymorphism (5-HTTLPR) a potential marker for suicidal behavior in bipolar disorder patients? <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2010;125(Issue):98-102.	KQ1	2
New SAMHSA Study on Link Between Suicide and Substance Abuse. <i>Policy & Practice (19426828)</i> . 2008;66(Issue):8-8.	KQ1	8
New York State Psychiatric Institute, Brain & Behavior Research Foundation. Ketamine for Suicidality in Bipolar Depression. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01944293 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
New York State Psychiatric Institute, National Institute of Mental Health. Ketamine in the Treatment of Suicidal	KQ2	8

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Depression. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01700829 . Accessed September 25, 2015.		
Nierenberg AA, Sylvia LG, Leon AC, et al. Lithium treatment -- moderate dose use study (LiTMUS) for bipolar disorder: rationale and design. <i>Clin Trials</i> . 2009;6(Issue):637-648.	KQ2	8
Niner S, Pirkis J, Krysinska K, et al. Research priorities in suicide prevention: A qualitative study of stakeholders' views. <i>AeJAMH (Australian e-Journal for the Advancement of Mental Health)</i> . 2009;8(Issue):1-9.	KQ2	7
Nisenbaum R, Links PS, Eynan R, Heisel MJ. Variability and predictors of negative mood intensity in patients with borderline personality disorder and recurrent suicidal behavior: multilevel analyses applied to experience sampling methodology. <i>J Abnorm Psychol</i> . 2010;119(Issue):433-439.	KQ1	4
Nkansah-Amankra S, Diedhiou A, Agbanu SK, Agbanu HL, Opoku-Adomako NS, Twumasi-Ankrah P. A longitudinal evaluation of religiosity and psychosocial determinants of suicidal behaviors among a population-based sample in the United States. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2012;139(Issue):40-51.	KQ1	4
Nkansah-Amankra S. Adolescent suicidal trajectories through young adulthood: prospective assessment of religiosity and psychosocial factors among a population-based sample in the United States. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):439-459.	KQ1	4
Nock M. Looking for Cognitive Differences in Suicidal Veterans. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium</i> . https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/looking-cognitive-differences-suicidal-veterans . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	8*
Nock MK, Banaji MR. Prediction of suicide ideation and attempts among adolescents using a brief performance-based test. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2007;75(Issue):707-715.	KQ1	3
Nock MK, Borges G, Bromet EJ, et al. Cross-national prevalence and risk factors for suicidal ideation, plans and attempts. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2008;192(Issue):98-105.	KQ1	4
Nock MK, Stein MB, Heeringa SG, et al. Prevalence and correlates of suicidal behavior among soldiers: results from the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). <i>JAMA Psychiatry</i> . 2014;71(Issue):514-522.	KQ1	4
Norquist GS. Introduction to the STAR*D special section. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2009;60(Issue):1437-1438.	KQ2	8
O'Connor E, Gaynes, B, Burda, BU, Williams, C, Whitlock, EP. <i>Screening for suicide risk in primary care: a systematic evidence review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force</i> . Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ);2013.	KQ1 & KQ2	9
O'Connor RC, Smyth R, Ferguson E, Ryan C, Williams JM. Psychological processes and repeat suicidal behavior: a four-year prospective study. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2013;81(Issue):1137-1143.	KQ1	6
O'Connor RC, Smyth R, Williams JM. Intrapersonal positive future thinking predicts repeat suicide attempts in hospital-treated suicide attempters. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2015;83(Issue):169-176.	KQ1	6
O'Connor SS, Jobes DA, Lineberry TW, Michael Bostwick J. An investigation of emotional upset in suicide ideation. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2010;14(Issue):35-43.	KQ1	6
O'Donnell S, Meyer IH, Schwartz S. Increased risk of suicide attempts among Black and Latino lesbians, gay men, and bisexuals. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2011;101(Issue):1055-1059.	KQ1	4
Olfson M, Marcus SC. A case-control study of antidepressants and attempted suicide during early phase treatment of major depressive episodes. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2008;69(Issue):425-432.	KQ1	4
Olie E, Picot MC, Guillaume S, Abbar M, Courtet P. Measurement of total serum cholesterol in the evaluation of suicidal risk. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;133(Issue):234-238.	KQ1	4
Omran MD, Bushehri B, Bagheri M, et al. Role of IL-10 -1082, IFN-gamma +874, and TNF-alpha -308 genes polymorphisms in suicidal behavior. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2009;13(Issue):330-339.	KQ1	2
Oquendo MA, Galfalvy HC, Currier D, et al. Treatment of suicide attempters with bipolar disorder: A randomized clinical trial comparing lithium and valproate in the prevention of suicidal behavior. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2011;168(Issue):1050-1056.	KQ2	4
Osman A, Gutierrez PM, Wong JL, Freedenthal S, Bagge CL, Smith KD. Development and Psychometric Evaluation of the Suicide Anger Expression Inventory-28. <i>J Psychopathol Behav Assess</i> . 2010;32(Issue):595-608.	KQ1	6
Ougrin D, Boege I, Stahl D, Banarsee R, Taylor E. Randomised controlled trial of therapeutic assessment versus usual assessment in adolescents with self-harm: 2-year follow-up. <i>Arch Dis Child</i> . 2013;98(Issue):772-776.	KQ2	3
Ougrin D, Zundel T, Ng A, Banarsee R, Bottle A, Taylor E. Trial of Therapeutic Assessment in London: randomised controlled trial of Therapeutic Assessment versus standard psychosocial assessment in adolescents	KQ2	3

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
presenting with self-harm. <i>Arch Dis Child</i> . 2011;96(Issue):148-153.		
Overholser JC, Braden A, Dieter L. Understanding suicide risk: identification of high-risk groups during high-risk times. <i>J Clin Psychol</i> . 2012;68(Issue):349-361.	KQ1	4
Owens C, Owen G, Lambert H, et al. Public involvement in suicide prevention: understanding and strengthening lay responses to distress. <i>BMC Public Health</i> . 2009;9(Issue):308.	KQ2	7
Pacchiarotti I, Valenti M, Colom F, et al. Differential outcome of bipolar patients receiving antidepressant monotherapy versus combination with an antimanic drug. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;129(Issue):321-326.	KQ2	2
Palmier-Claus JE, Taylor PJ, Gooding P, Dunn G, Lewis SW. Affective variability predicts suicidal ideation in individuals at ultra-high risk of developing psychosis: an experience sampling study. <i>Br J Clin Psychol</i> . 2012;51(Issue):72-83.	KQ1	4
Pan YJ, Chang WH, Lee MB, Chen CH, Liao SC, Caine ED. Effectiveness of a nationwide aftercare program for suicide attempters. <i>Psychol Med</i> . 2013;43(Issue):1447-1454.	KQ2	2
Pan YJ, Stewart R, Chang CK. Socioeconomic disadvantage, mental disorders and risk of 12-month suicide ideation and attempt in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication (NCS-R) in US. <i>Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol</i> . 2013;48(Issue):71-79.	KQ1	4
Panos PT, Jackson JW, Hasan O, Panos A. Meta-analysis and systematic review assessing the efficacy of Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT). <i>Research on Social Work Practice</i> . 2014;24(Issue):213-223.	KQ2	9
Patel AS, Harrison A, Bruce-Jones W. Evaluation of the risk assessment matrix: a mental health triage tool. <i>Emerg Med J</i> . 2009;26(Issue):11-14.	KQ1	6
Patorno E, Bohn RL, Wahl PM, et al. Anticonvulsant medications and the risk of suicide, attempted suicide, or violent death. <i>JAMA</i> . 2010;303(Issue):1401-1409.	KQ1	4
Payne SE, Hill JV, Johnson DE. The use of unit watch or command interest profile in the management of suicide and homicide risk: rationale and guidelines for the military mental health professional. <i>Mil Med</i> . 2008;173(Issue):25-35.	KQ2	7
Perron S, Burrows S, Fournier M, Perron P-A, Ouellet F. Installation of a bridge barrier as a suicide prevention strategy in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. <i>Am J Public Health</i> . 2013;103(Issue):1235-1239.	KQ2	4
Pfeiffer PN, Ganoczy D, Ilgen M, Zivin K, Valenstein M. Comorbid anxiety as a suicide risk factor among depressed veterans. <i>Depress Anxiety</i> . 2009;26(Issue):752-757.	KQ1	4
Pfeiffer PN, Kim HM, Ganoczy D, Zivin K, Valenstein M. Treatment-resistant depression and risk of suicide. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2013;43(Issue):356-365.	KQ1	4
Pheister M, Kangas G, Thompson C, Lehrmann J, Berger B, Kemp J. Suicide prevention and postvention resources: what psychiatry residencies can learn from the Veteran's Administration experience. <i>Acad Psychiatry</i> . 2014;38(Issue):600-604.	KQ2	7
Phelan JC, Sinkewicz M, Castille DM, Huz S, Muenzenmaier K, Link BG. Effectiveness and outcomes of assisted outpatient treatment in New York State. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2010;61(Issue):137-143.	KQ2	6
Pickles A, Aglan A, Collishaw S, Messer J, Rutter M, Maughan B. Predictors of suicidality across the life span: the Isle of Wight study. <i>Psychol Med</i> . 2010;40(Issue):1453-1466.	KQ1	4
Pigeon WR, Caine ED. Insomnia and the risk for suicide: Does sleep medicine have interventions that can make a difference? <i>Sleep Med</i> . 2010;11(Issue):816-817.	KQ2	8
Pintor L, Torres X, Navarro V, Martinez de Osaba MA, Matrai S, Gasto C. Prediction of relapse in melancholic depressive patients in a 2-year follow-up study with corticotropin releasing factor test. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2009;33(Issue):463-469.	KQ1	4
Pistorello J, Fruzzetti AE, Maclane C, Gallop R, Iverson KM. Dialectical behavior therapy (DBT) applied to college students: a randomized clinical trial. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol</i> . 2012;80(Issue):982-994.	KQ2	6
Plakun EM. A view from Riggs: treatment resistance and patient authority-XI. An alliance based intervention for suicide. <i>J Am Acad Psychoanal Dyn Psychiatry</i> . 2009;37(Issue):539-560.	KQ2	8
Pompili M, Baldessarini RJ, Tondo L, et al. Response to intravenous antidepressant treatment by suicidal vs. nonsuicidal depressed patients. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2010;122(Issue):154-158.	KQ2	2
Pompili M, Innamorati M, Mann JJ, et al. Periventricular white matter hyperintensities as predictors of suicide attempts in bipolar disorders and unipolar depression. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2008;32(Issue):1501-1507.	KQ1	2
Pompili M, Lester D, Innamorati M, et al. Suicide risk and exposure to mobbing. <i>Work</i> . 2008;31(Issue):237-243.	KQ1	2
Popovic D, Torrent C, Goikolea J, et al. Clinical implications of predominant polarity and the polarity index in	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
bipolar disorder: A naturalistic study. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand.</i> 2014;129(Issue):366-374.		
Posner K, Brown GK, Stanley B, et al. The Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale: initial validity and internal consistency findings from three multisite studies with adolescents and adults. <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 2011;168(Issue):1266-1277.	KQ1	6
Pregelj P, Nedic G, Paska AV, et al. The association between brain-derived neurotrophic factor polymorphism (BDNF Val66Met) and suicide. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2011;128(Issue):287-290.	KQ1	2
Preuss UW, Wurst FM, Ridinger M, et al. Association of functional DBH genetic variants with alcohol dependence risk and related depression and suicide attempt phenotypes: results from a large multicenter association study. <i>Drug Alcohol Depend.</i> 2013;133(Issue):459-467.	KQ1	2
Price RB, Iosifescu DV, Murrough JW, et al. Effects of ketamine on explicit and implicit suicidal cognition: a randomized controlled trial in treatment-resistant depression. <i>Depress Anxiety.</i> 2014;31(Issue):335-343.	KQ2	6
Pukay-Martin ND, Pontoski KE, Maxwell MA, et al. The influence of depressive symptoms on suicidal ideation among U.S. Vietnam-era and Afghanistan/Iraq-era veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. <i>J Trauma Stress.</i> 2012;25(Issue):578-582.	KQ1	6
Quevedo L, da Silva RA, Coelho F, et al. Risk of suicide and mixed episode in men in the postpartum period. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2011;132(Issue):243-246.	KQ1	2
Rahme E, Dasgupta K, Turecki G, Nedjar H, Galbaud du Fort G. Risks of suicide and poisoning among elderly patients prescribed selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: a retrospective cohort study. <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2008;69(Issue):349-357.	KQ1	4
Raja M, Azzoni A. Are antidepressants warranted in the treatment of patients who present suicidal behavior? <i>Hum Psychopharmacol.</i> 2008;23(Issue):661-668.	KQ2	6
Rajalin M, Hirvikoski T, Jokinen J. Family history of suicide and exposure to interpersonal violence in childhood predict suicide in male suicide attempters. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013;148(Issue):92-97.	KQ1	2
Randall JR, Colman I, Rowe BH. A systematic review of psychometric assessment of self-harm risk in the emergency department. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2011;134(Issue):348-355.	KQ1	9
Randall JR, Rowe BH, Colman I. Emergency department assessment of self-harm risk using psychometric questionnaires. <i>Can J Psychiatry.</i> 2012;57(Issue):21-28.	KQ1	6
Randall JR, Rowe BH, Dong KA, Nock MK, Colman I. Assessment of self-harm risk using implicit thoughts. <i>Psychol Assess.</i> 2013;25(Issue):714-721.	KQ1	6
Randall JR, Walld R, Finlayson G, Sareen J, Martens PJ, Bolton JM. Acute risk of suicide and suicide attempts associated with recent diagnosis of mental disorders: a population-based, propensity score-matched analysis. <i>Can J Psychiatry.</i> 2014;59(Issue):531-538.	KQ1	4
Razykov I, Ziegelstein RC, Whooley MA, Thombs BD. The PHQ-9 versus the PHQ-8--is item 9 useful for assessing suicide risk in coronary artery disease patients? Data from the Heart and Soul Study. <i>J Psychosom Res.</i> 2012;73(Issue):163-168.	KQ1	6
Reeves H, Batra S, May RS, Zhang R, Dahl DC, Li X. Efficacy of risperidone augmentation to antidepressants in the management of suicidality in major depressive disorder: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2008;69(Issue):1228-1236.	KQ2	6
Reijas T, Ferrer E, Gonzalez A, Iglesias F. Evaluation of an intensive intervention program in suicidal behaviour. <i>Actas Esp Psiquiatr.</i> 2013;41(Issue):279-286.	KQ2	2
Ribeiro J, Franklin J, Fox K, et al. Self-injurious thoughts and behaviors as risk factors for future suicide ideation, attempts, and death: a meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. <i>Psychol Med.</i> 2015;2015 Sep 15 [Epub ahead of print](Issue):1-12.	KQ1	2
Ribeiro JD, Braithwaite SR, Pfaff JJ, Joiner TE. Examining a brief suicide screening tool in older adults engaging in risky alcohol use. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2012;42(Issue):405-415.	KQ1	6
Ribeiro JD, Silva C, Joiner TE. Overarousal interacts with a sense of fearlessness about death to predict suicide risk in a sample of clinical outpatients. <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2014;218(Issue):106-112.	KQ1	4
Ribeiro JD, Yen S, Joiner T, Siegler IC. Capability for suicide interacts with states of heightened arousal to predict death by suicide beyond the effects of depression and hopelessness. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2015;188(Issue):53-59.	KQ1	6
Richard-Devantoy S, Jollant F, Kefi Z, et al. Deficit of cognitive inhibition in depressed elderly: a neurocognitive marker of suicidal risk. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2012;140(Issue):193-199.	KQ1	4
Richardson JD, St Cyr KC, McIntyre-Smith AM, Haslam D, Elhai JD, Sareen J. Examining the association	KQ1	4

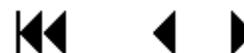
Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
between psychiatric illness and suicidal ideation in a sample of treatment-seeking Canadian peacekeeping and combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder PTSD. <i>Can J Psychiatry</i> . 2012;57(Issue):496-504.		
Rings JA, Alexander PA, Silvers VN, Gutierrez PM. Adapting the Safety Planning Intervention for use in a veterans psychiatric inpatient group setting. <i>J Ment Health Couns</i> . 2012;34(Issue):95-109.	KQ2	6
Roaldset JO, Linaker OM, Bjorkly S. Predictive validity of the MINI suicidal scale for self-harm in acute psychiatry: a prospective study of the first year after discharge. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2012;16(Issue):287-302.	KQ1	2
Robinson J, Cotton S, Conus P, Schimmelmann BG, McGorry P, Lambert M. Prevalence and predictors of suicide attempt in an incidence cohort of 661 young people with first-episode psychosis. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> . 2009;43(Issue):149-157.	KQ1	3
Robinson J, Hetrick SE, Martin C. Preventing suicide in young people: systematic review. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> . 2011;45(Issue):3-26.	KQ1	9
Robinson J, Rodrigues M, Fisher S, Bailey E, Herrman H. Social media and suicide prevention: Findings from a stakeholder survey. <i>Shanghai Archives of Psychiatry</i> . 2014;27(Issue):27-35.	KQ2	6
Rock DJ, Hallmayer JF. The seasonal risk for deliberate self-harm. Determined by place of birth, but occurrence determined by place of residence. <i>Crisis</i> . 2008;29(Issue):191-201.	KQ1	4
Rodriguez JR, Quinones-Maldonado R, Alvarado-Pomales A. Military suicide: factors that need to be taken into consideration to understand the phenomena. <i>Bol Asoc Med P R</i> . 2009;101(Issue):33-41.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
Rodriguez R, Molet J, Puerta P, Perez V, Puigdemont D, Gironell A. Deep brain stimulation for severe treatment-resistant depression. <i>Stereotact Funct Neurosurg</i> . 2013;91(Issue).	KQ2	2
Ronquillo L, Minassian A, Vilke GM, Wilson MP. Literature-based recommendations for suicide assessment in the emergency department: a review. <i>J Emerg Med</i> . 2012;43(Issue):836-842.	KQ1	9
Rossouw TI, Fonagy P. Mentalization-based treatment for self-harm in adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. <i>J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry</i> . 2012;51(Issue):1304-1313.e1303.	KQ2	3
Rossow I, Mehlum L, Gjertsen F, Moller B. Chain of care for patients with intentional self-harm: An effective strategy to reduce suicide rates? <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2009;39(Issue):614-622.	KQ2	2
Roux P, Villes V, Blanche J, et al. Buprenorphine in primary care: risk factors for treatment injection and implications for clinical management. <i>Drug Alcohol Depend</i> . 2008;97(Issue):105-113.	KQ1	2
Roy A, Carli V, Sarchiapone M. Resilience mitigates the suicide risk associated with childhood trauma. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;133(Issue):591-594.	KQ1	4
Roy A. Combination of family history of suicidal behavior and childhood trauma may represent correlate of increased suicide risk. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2011;130(Issue):205-208.	KQ1	4
Roy A. Risk factors for attempting suicide in heroin addicts. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2010;40(Issue):416-420.	KQ1	6
Rudd MD, Berman AL, Joiner TE, Jr., et al. Warning signs for suicide: theory, research, and clinical applications. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2006;36(Issue):255-262.	KQ1	6
Rusch N, Schiel S, Corrigan PW, et al. Predictors of dropout from inpatient dialectical behavior therapy among women with borderline personality disorder. <i>J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry</i> . 2008;39(Issue):497-503.	KQ1	2
Russell G, Owens D. Psychosocial assessment following self-harm: repetition of nonfatal self-harm after assessment by psychiatrists or mental health nurses. <i>Crisis</i> . 2010;31(Issue):211-216.	KQ1	6
Ryan C, Huebner D, Diaz RM, Sanchez J. Family rejection as a predictor of negative health outcomes in white and Latino lesbian, gay, and bisexual young adults. <i>Pediatrics</i> . 2009;123(Issue):346-352.	KQ1	6
Ryb GE, Cooper CC, Dischinger PC, Kufera JA, Auman KM, Soderstrom CA. Suicides, homicides, and unintentional injury deaths after trauma center discharge: cocaine use as a risk factor. <i>J Trauma</i> . 2009;67(Issue):490-496; discussion 497.	KQ1	4
Sabodash V, Mendez MF, Fong S, Hsiao JJ. Suicidal behavior in dementia: a special risk in semantic dementia. <i>Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen</i> . 2013;28(Issue):592-599.	KQ1	3
Sadeh N, McNiel DE. Facets of anger, childhood sexual victimization, and gender as predictors of suicide attempts by psychiatric patients after hospital discharge. <i>J Abnorm Psychol</i> . 2013;122(Issue):879-890.	KQ1	4
Sahlem GL, Kalivas B, Fox JB, et al. Adjunctive triple chronotherapy (combined total sleep deprivation, sleep phase advance, and bright light therapy) rapidly improves mood and suicidality in suicidal depressed inpatients: An open label pilot study. <i>J Psychiatr Res</i> . 2014;59(Issue):101-107.	KQ2	6
Saman DM, Walsh S, Borowko A, Odoi A. Does place of residence affect risk of suicide? a spatial epidemiologic investigation in Kentucky from 1999 to 2008. <i>BMC Public Health</i> . 2012;12(Issue):108.	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Samandari G, Martin SL, Kupper LL, Schiro S, Norwood T, Avery M. Are pregnant and postpartum women: at increased risk for violent death? Suicide and homicide findings from North Carolina. <i>Matern Child Health J.</i> 2011;15(Issue):660-669.	KQ1	4
Sanmukhani J, Satodia V, Trivedi J, et al. Efficacy and safety of curcumin in major depressive disorder: A randomized controlled trial. <i>Phytotherapy research : PTR.</i> 2014;28(Issue):579-585.	KQ2	2
Sarchiapone M, Carli V, Roy A, et al. Association of polymorphism (Val66Met) of brain-derived neurotrophic factor with suicide attempts in depressed patients. <i>Neuropsychobiology.</i> 2008;57(Issue):139-145.	KQ1	2
Saulsbury A, Marko-Holguin M, Blomeke K, et al. Randomized clinical trial of a primary care internet-based intervention to prevent adolescent depression: One-year outcomes. <i>J Can Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.</i> 2013;22(Issue):106-117.	KQ2	3
Sauvaget A, Guitteny M, Bulteau S, et al. Consultation-liaison psychiatry interventions for the assessment of inpatients with suicidal behaviour: A prospective study in general hospital. <i>J Psychosom Res.</i> 2013;74(Issue):557-558.	KQ2	2
Schechter M, Lineberry TW. Self-harming behavior and suicidality: suicide risk assessment. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2011;41(Issue):227-234.	KQ1	8
Schmidt NB, Capron DW, Raines AM, Allan NP. Randomized clinical trial evaluating the efficacy of a brief intervention targeting anxiety sensitivity cognitive concerns. <i>J Consult Clin Psychol.</i> 2015;82(Issue):1023-1033.	KQ2	6
Schneeweiss S, Patrick AR, Solomon DH, et al. Variation in the risk of suicide attempts and completed suicides by antidepressant agent in adults: a propensity score-adjusted analysis of 9 years' data. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry.</i> 2010;67(Issue):497-506.	KQ1	4
Schneider B, Grebner K, Schnabel A, Hampel H, Georgi K, Seidler A. Impact of employment status and work-related factors on risk of completed suicide. A case-control psychological autopsy study. <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2011;190(Issue):265-270.	KQ1	2
Schneider B, Schnabel A, Wetterling T, Bartusch B, Weber B, Georgi K. How do personality disorders modify suicide risk? <i>J Pers Disord.</i> 2008;22(Issue):233-245.	KQ1	4
Schneider B, Wetterling T, Georgi K, Bartusch B, Schnabel A, Blettner M. Smoking differently modifies suicide risk of affective disorders, substance use disorders, and social factors. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2009;112(Issue):165-173.	KQ1	2
Schoenbaum M, Kessler RC, Gilman SE, et al. Predictors of suicide and accident death in the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS): results from the Army Study to Assess Risk and Resilience in Servicemembers (Army STARRS). <i>JAMA Psychiatry.</i> 2014;71(Issue):493-503.	KQ1	4
Schwartz AJ. Rate, relative risk, and method of suicide by students at 4-year colleges and universities in the United States, 2004-2005 through 2008-2009. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2011;41(Issue):353-371.	KQ1	4
Scott A, Doughty C, Kahi H. 'Having those conversations': The politics of risk in peer support practice. <i>Health Sociology Review.</i> 2011;20(Issue):187-201.	KQ2	4
Scott A, Guo B. <i>For which strategies of suicide prevention is there evidence of effectiveness?</i> Copenhagen, Denmark: World Health Organization, HEN synthesis report;2012.	KQ2	9
Seemuller F, Meier S, Obermeier M, et al. Three-year long-term outcome of 458 naturalistically treated inpatients with major depressive episode: Severe relapse rates and risk factors. <i>Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.</i> 2014;264(Issue):567-575.	KQ2	2
Selaman ZM, Chartrand HK, Bolton JM, Sareen J. Which symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder are associated with suicide attempts? <i>J Anxiety Disord.</i> 2014;28(Issue):246-251.	KQ1	4
Serafini G, Pompili M, Innamorati M, et al. Affective temperamental profiles are associated with white matter hyperintensity and suicidal risk in patients with mood disorders. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2011;129(Issue):47-55.	KQ1	2
Serpa JG, Taylor SL, Tillisch K. Mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR) reduces anxiety, depression, and suicidal ideation in veterans. <i>Med Care.</i> 2014;52(Issue):S19-24.	KQ2	6
Shah A. Does improvement in the treatment of those who attempt suicide contribute to a reduction in elderly suicide rates in England? <i>Int Psychogeriatr.</i> 2009;21(Issue):768-773.	KQ2	4
Sheehan DV, Rozova A, Gossen ER, Gibertini M. The efficacy and tolerability of once-daily controlled-release trazodone for depressed mood, anxiety, insomnia, and suicidality in major depressive disorder. <i>Psychopharmacol Bull.</i> 2009;42(Issue):5-22.	KQ2	6
Shinozaki G, Romanowicz M, Passov V, Rundell J, Mrazek D, Kung S. State dependent gene-environment interaction: serotonin transporter gene-child abuse interaction associated with suicide attempt history among depressed psychiatric inpatients. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013;147(Issue):373-378.	KQ1	4

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Shrivastava A, Johnston M, Nelson C, Lester D. Predicting suicidality among psychiatric patients. <i>Psychol Rep.</i> 2011;109(Issue):367-368.	KQ1	6
Simmons M, Meador-Woodruff JH, Sodhi MS. Increased cortical expression of an RNA editing enzyme occurs in major depressive suicide victims. <i>Neuroreport.</i> 2010;21(Issue):993-997.	KQ1	4
Simon GE, Rutter CM, Peterson D, et al. Does response on the PHQ-9 Depression Questionnaire predict subsequent suicide attempt or suicide death? <i>Psychiatr Serv.</i> 2013;64(Issue):1195-1202.	KQ1	4
Singh AB, Bousman CA, Ng CH, Berk M. High impact child abuse may predict risk of elevated suicidality during antidepressant initiation. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry.</i> 2013;47(Issue):1191-1195.	KQ1	6
Slade K, Edelman R. Can theory predict the process of suicide on entry to prison? Predicting dynamic risk factors for suicide ideation in a high-risk prison population. <i>Crisis.</i> 2014;35(Issue):82-89.	KQ1	4
Slama F, Courtet P, Golmard JL, et al. Admixture analysis of age at first suicide attempt. <i>J Psychiatr Res.</i> 2009;43(Issue):895-900.	KQ1	2
Slee N, Spinhoven P, Garnefski N, Arensman E. Emotion regulation as mediator of treatment outcome in therapy for deliberate self-harm. <i>Clin Psychol Psychother.</i> 2008;15(Issue):205-216.	KQ2	2
Smith GW, Shevlin M, Murphy J, Houston JE. An assessment of the demographic and clinical correlates of the dimensions of alcohol use behaviour. <i>Alcohol Alcohol.</i> 2010;45(Issue):563-572.	KQ1	4
Sockalingam S, Flett H, Bergmans Y. A pilot study in suicide intervention training using a group intervention for patients with recurrent suicide attempts. <i>Acad Psychiatry.</i> 2010;34(Issue):132-135.	KQ1	7
Sokolowski M, Ben-Efraim YJ, Wasserman J, Wasserman D. Glutamatergic GRIN2B and polyaminergic ODC1 genes in suicide attempts: associations and gene-environment interactions with childhood/adolescent physical assault. <i>Mol Psychiatry.</i> 2013;18(Issue):985-992.	KQ1	2
Soloff PH, Chiappetta L. Prospective predictors of suicidal behavior in borderline personality disorder at 6-year follow-up. <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 2012;169(Issue):484-490.	KQ1	4
Soloff PH, Fabio A. Prospective predictors of suicide attempts in borderline personality disorder at one, two, and two-to-five year follow-up. <i>J Pers Disord.</i> 2008;22(Issue):123-134.	KQ1	4
Song JY, Yu HY, Kim SH, et al. Assessment of risk factors related to suicide attempts in patients with bipolar disorder. <i>J Nerv Ment Dis.</i> 2012;200(Issue):978-984.	KQ1	2
Sorenson SB, Vines KA. Mental Health and Firearms in Community-Based Surveys: Implications for Suicide Prevention. <i>Eval Rev.</i> 2008;32(Issue):239-256.	KQ2	4
Sparks DL, Hunsaker JC, 3rd, Amouyel P, et al. Angiotensin I-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and suicidal behaviors. <i>Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet.</i> 2009;150B(Issue):290-294.	KQ1	4
Spiwak R, Pagura J, Bolton JM, et al. Childhood exposure to caregiver suicidal behavior and risk for adult suicide attempts: findings from a national survey. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2011;15(Issue):313-326.	KQ1	4
Spring B, Ferguson MJ. CALM technology-supported intervention: Synopsis of evidence for an emerging class of practice tool. <i>Transl Behav Med.</i> 2011;1(Issue):8-9.	KQ2	6
Stanford University, National Institute of Mental Health. A Sleep-Oriented Intervention for Suicidal Behaviors. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01770587 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Stanford University, VA Palo Alto Health Care System. A Brief Behavioral Sleep Intervention for Depression Among Military Veterans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01958541 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
Stanley B, Brown GK. Safety planning intervention: A brief intervention to mitigate suicide risk. <i>Cogn Behav Pract.</i> 2012;19(Issue):256-264.	KQ2	8
Stefansson J, Nordstrom P, Jokinen J. Suicide Intent Scale in the prediction of suicide. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2012;136(Issue):167-171.	KQ1	2
Stevens D, Wilcox HC, MacKinnon DF, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder increases risk for suicide attempt in adults with recurrent major depression. <i>Depress Anxiety.</i> 2013;30(Issue):940-946.	KQ1	4
Stone M, Laughren T, Jones M, et al. Risk of suicidality in clinical trials of antidepressants in adults: Analysis of proprietary data submitted to US Food and Drug Administration. <i>BMJ.</i> 2009;339(Issue).	KQ1	4
Strauss J, McGregor S, Freeman N, et al. Association study of early-immediate genes in childhood-onset mood disorders and suicide attempt. <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2012;197(Issue):49-54.	KQ1	4
Strom TQ, Leskela J, James LM, et al. An exploratory examination of risk-taking behavior and PTSD symptom severity in a veteran sample. <i>Mil Med.</i> 2012;177(Issue):390-396.	KQ1	6

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Sublette ME, Galfalvy HC, Fuchs D, et al. Plasma kynurenine levels are elevated in suicide attempters with major depressive disorder. <i>Brain Behav Immun</i> . 2011;25(Issue):1272-1278.	KQ1	4
Sunnqvist C, Westrin A, Traskman-Bendz L. Suicide attempters: biological stressmarkers and adverse life events. <i>Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci</i> . 2008;258(Issue):456-462.	KQ1	2
System VECHC. Clinician Access to Soldier Suicide Information (CASSI). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01502865 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	4
Szumilas M, Kutcher S. Post-suicide intervention programs: a systematic review. <i>Can J Public Health</i> . 2011;102(Issue):18-29.	KQ2	9
Tarescavage AM, Windover A, Ben-Porath YS, et al. Use of the MMPI-2-RF Suicidal/Death Ideation and Substance Abuse scales in screening bariatric surgery candidates. <i>Psychol Assess</i> . 2013;25(Issue):1384-1389.	KQ1	4
Tarrier N, Taylor K, Gooding P. Cognitive-behavioral interventions to reduce suicide behavior: a systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Behav Modif</i> . 2008;32(Issue):77-108.	KQ2	9
Taylor LM, Oldershaw A, Richards C, Davidson K, Schmidt U, Simic M. Development and pilot evaluation of a manualized cognitive-behavioural treatment package for adolescent self-harm. <i>Behav Cogn Psychother</i> . 2011;39(Issue):619-625.	KQ2	3
Taylor-Rodgers E, Batterham PJ. Evaluation of an online psychoeducation intervention to promote mental health help seeking attitudes and intentions among young adults: Randomised controlled trial. <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2014;168(Issue):65-71.	KQ2	6
Thase M, Edwards J, Chen D, Ruth A. The efficacy of vilazodone on anxiety symptoms in patients with major depressive disorder: A post hoc analysis of two randomized controlled trials. <i>Neuropsychopharmacology</i> . 2012;38(Issue).	KQ2	6
The Catholic University of America, University of Washington, Department of Veterans Affairs. Operation Worth Living Project With Suicidal Soldiers at Ft. Stewart (OWL). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01300169 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
Titelman D, Nilsson A, Svensson B, Karlsson H, Bruchfeld S. Suicide-nearness assessed with PORT, the Percept-genetic Object-Relation Test: A replication and a reliability study. <i>Bull Menninger Clin</i> . 2011;75(Issue):295-314.	KQ1	4
Tohen M, Brunner E, Osuntokun O, Landry J, Schroer R, Thase M. Longer-term efficacy and safety of olanzapine and fluoxetine combination versus fluoxetine monotherapy following successful combination therapy of treatment-resistant depression. <i>Neuropsychopharmacology</i> . 2012;38(Issue).	KQ2	4
Tondo L, Baldessarini RJ. Long-term lithium treatment in the prevention of suicidal behavior in bipolar disorder patients. <i>Epidemiol Psychiatr Sci</i> . 2009;18(Issue):179-183.	KQ2	8
Tonstad S, Davies S, Flammer M, Russ C, Hughes J. Psychiatric adverse events in randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trials of varenicline: a pooled analysis. <i>Drug Saf</i> . 2010;33(Issue):289-301.	KQ2	4
Torchalla I, Strehlau V, Li K, Schuetz C, Krausz M. The association between childhood maltreatment subtypes and current suicide risk among homeless men and women. <i>Child Maltreat</i> . 2012;17(Issue):132-143.	KQ1	4
Toro K, Dunay G, Rona K, Klaus G, Feher S. Alcohol-related mortality risk in natural and non-natural death cases. <i>J Forensic Sci</i> . 2009;54(Issue):1429-1432.	KQ1	2
Trivedi MH, Wisniewski SR, Morris DW, et al. Concise Associated Symptoms Tracking scale: a brief self-report and clinician rating of symptoms associated with suicidality. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2011;72(Issue):765-774.	KQ1	4
Tsai SJ, Hong CJ, Liou YJ. Recent molecular genetic studies and methodological issues in suicide research. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> . 2011;35(Issue):809-817.	KQ1	4
Turecki G, Ernst C, Jollant F, Labonte B, Mechawar N. The neurodevelopmental origins of suicidal behavior. <i>Trends Neurosci</i> . 2012;35(Issue):14-23.	KQ1	4
Tzang RF, Hong CJ, Liou YJ, Yu YW, Chen TJ, Tsai SJ. Association study of p11 gene with major depressive disorder, suicidal behaviors and treatment response. <i>Neurosci Lett</i> . 2008;447(Issue):92-95.	KQ1	2
Uebelacker LA, German NM, Gaudiano BA, Miller IW. Patient health questionnaire depression scale as a suicide screening instrument in depressed primary care patients: a cross-sectional study. <i>Prim Care Companion CNS Disord</i> . 2011;13(Issue).	KQ1	6
United States Naval Medical Center-San Diego. A Study to Decrease Suicidal Thinking Using Ketamine. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02418702 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University Hospital of Brest, Technopôle Brest-Iroise: Lanestel Sarl. Short Message System (SMS) Monitoring Intended for the Suicidal Patients. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02106949 .	KQ2	2

Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Accessed September 25, 2015.		
University Hospital of Lille. Effectiveness of a Case Management Algorithm: ALGOS After a Suicide Attempt. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01123174 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	2
University of Alabama at Birmingham, National Institute of Mental Health. miRNAs, Suicide, and Ketamine - Plasma Exosomal microRNAs as Novel Biomarkers for Suicidality and Treatment Outcome. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02418195 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Alabama at Birmingham. Treatment of Suicidal Ideation With Intravenous Ketamine Infusion. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01887990 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Cincinnati. Emergency Ketamine Treatment of Suicidal Ideation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02183272 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Manitoba, American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. Evaluation of a Gatekeeper Training Program. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01252927 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Manitoba, Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Circle of Life. Improving Capacity of Swampy Cree Community Members to Recognize People at Risk for Suicide. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01287416 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	3
University of Manitoba, Manitoba Health, First Nations and Inuit Health. The Safety and Effectiveness of Gatekeeper Training in First Nations Communities. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02118116 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	3
University of Massachusetts at Worcester, National Institute of Mental Health. Emergency Department Safety Assessment and Follow-up Evaluation 2 (ED-SAFE-2). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02453243 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Massachusetts W, National Institute of Mental H. Emergency Department Safety Assessment and Follow-up Evaluation (ED-SAFE). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01150994 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1 & KQ2	8
University of Michigan, National Institutes of Health, Pfeiffer P. Peer Mentorship to Reduce Suicide Risk Following Psychiatric Hospitalization (PREVAIL Study). <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; NCT02365116. https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02365116 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Michigan, U. S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command, Department of Defense, Department of Veterans Affairs. Intervening to Reduce Suicide Risk in Veterans With Substance Use Disorders. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02439762 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
University of Nevada at Reno, The Catholic University of America, National Institute of Mental Health. Developing Adaptive Interventions for Suicidal College Students Seeking Treatment - SMART. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02442869 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Pennsylvania, National Institute of Mental Health, Beck AT, Brown GK. Cognitive Therapy for Suicidal Older Men in Primary Care Settings. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT00149773 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Pennsylvania, National Institute of Mental Health. Cognitive Therapy for Suicidal Older Men. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01535482 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Rochester, National Institute of Mental Health. Social Connections and Late Life Suicide. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02188485 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Utah, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Brief Interventions for Short-Term Suicide Risk Reduction in Military Populations. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02042131 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
University of Washington, Military Suicide Research Consortium, Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense. Military Continuity Project. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2013; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01829620 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
University of Washington, National Institute of Mental Health. Treating PTSD in Patients With Borderline Personality Disorder. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2013; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01081314 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
University of Washington. A Policy Relevant US Trauma Care System Pragmatic Trial for PTSD and Comorbidity Pilot. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02335125 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	4
University of Washington. Brief Skills Training Intervention for Suicidal Individuals. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014;	KQ2	8



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02236325. Accessed September 25, 2015.		
University of Washington. Improving Care Provided to Patients Treated in a Level 1 Trauma Center Post-suicide Attempt. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01355848. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
VA Connecticut Healthcare System, Department of Veterans Affairs. Dialectical Behavior Therapy Skills Group Pilot Evaluation. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02499406. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, Department of Defense, Gutierrez P. Blister Packaging Medication to Increase Treatment Adherence and Clinical Response. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; NCT01118208. https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01118208. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, Department of Veterans Affairs, Department of Defense, Columbia University, University of Pennsylvania, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences. A Brief Intervention to Reduce Suicide Risk in Military Service Members and Veterans- Study 1. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01334541. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8†
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, University of Colorado at Denver, Portland State University, University of Missouri at Kansas City. Operation Enduring Freedom/Operation Iraqi Freedom Veterans' Experiences of Habituation to Pain, Perceived Burdensomeness, and Failed Belongingness. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2011; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01334385. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System, University of Colorado at Denver. Prolonged Grief and Suicide Among Veterans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2014; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01247025. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System. An Exploration of the Relationship Between Chronic Pain and Suicide Attempt Among Veterans. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2012; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01502436. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System. Experiential Avoidance in Combat Veterans With and Without Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01652430. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
VA Eastern Colorado Health Care System. Personal Values, Interpersonal Needs, and Suicidal Ideation in a Veteran Population. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov</i> . 2011; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT01118169. Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
Vaiva G, Vaiva G, Ducrocq F, et al. Effect of telephone contact on further suicide attempts in patients discharged from an emergency department: randomised controlled study. <i>BMJ</i> . 2006;332(Issue):1241-1245.	KQ2	2
Valenstein M, Eisenberg D, McCarthy JF, et al. Service implications of providing intensive monitoring during high-risk periods for suicide among VA patients with depression. <i>Psychiatr Serv</i> . 2009;60(Issue):439-444.	KQ2	6
Valuck RJ, Orton HD, Libby AM. Antidepressant discontinuation and risk of suicide attempt: a retrospective, nested case-control study. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2009;70(Issue):1069-1077.	KQ1	4
van Beek W, Kerkhof A, Beekman A. Future oriented group training for suicidal patients: a randomized clinical trial. <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> . 2009;9(Issue):65.	KQ2	2
van der Feltz-Cornelis CM, Sarchiapone M, Postuvan V, et al. Best practice elements of multilevel suicide prevention strategies: a review of systematic reviews. <i>Crisis</i> . 2011;32(Issue):319-333.	KQ2	9
van Spijker BAJ, Calear AL, Batterham PJ, et al. Reducing suicidal thoughts in the Australian general population through web-based self-help: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. <i>Trials</i> . 2015;16(Issue).	KQ2	8
Vang FJ, Lindstrom M, Sunnqvist C, Bah-Rosman J, Johanson A, Traskman-Bendz L. Life-time adversities, reported thirteen years after a suicide attempt: relationship to recovery, 5HTTLPR genotype, and past and present morbidity. <i>Arch Suicide Res</i> . 2009;13(Issue):214-229.	KQ1	2
Vriniotis M, Barber C, Frank E, Demicco R. A suicide prevention campaign for firearm dealers in new hampshire. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav</i> . 2015;45(Issue):157-163.	KQ2	6
Wachtel S, Vocks S, Edel MA, Nyhuis P, Willutzki U, Teismann T. Validation and psychometric properties of the German Capability for Suicide Questionnaire. <i>Compr Psychiatry</i> . 2014;55(Issue):1292-1302.	KQ1	2
Waern M, Sjostrom N, Marlow T, Hetta J. Does the Suicide Assessment Scale predict risk of repetition? A prospective study of suicide attempters at a hospital emergency department. <i>Eur Psychiatry</i> . 2010;25(Issue):421-426.	KQ1	2
Wagner G, Koch K, Schachtzabel C, Schultz CC, Sauer H, Schlosser RG. Structural brain alterations in patients with major depressive disorder and high risk for suicide: evidence for a distinct neurobiological entity? <i>Neuroimage</i> . 2011;54(Issue):1607-1614.	KQ1	2



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
Wagner G, Schultz CC, Koch K, Schachtzabel C, Sauer H, Schlosser RG. Prefrontal cortical thickness in depressed patients with high-risk for suicidal behavior. <i>J Psychiatr Res.</i> 2012;46(Issue):1449-1455.	KQ1	2
Wang L-J, Wu Y-W, Chen C-K. Is case management effective for long-lasting suicide prevention? A community cohort study in Northern Taiwan. <i>Crisis.</i> 2015;36(Issue):194-201.	KQ2	2
Ward-Ciesielski EF. An open pilot feasibility study of a brief dialectical behavior therapy skills-based intervention for suicidal individuals. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2013;43(Issue):324-335.	KQ2	6
Wasserman D, Sokolowski M, Rozanov V, Wasserman J. The CRHR1 gene: a marker for suicidality in depressed males exposed to low stress. <i>Genes Brain Behav.</i> 2008;7(Issue):14-19.	KQ1	2
Wasserman D, Terenius L, Wasserman J, Sokolowski M. The 2009 Nobel conference on the role of genetics in promoting suicide prevention and the mental health of the population. <i>Mol Psychiatry.</i> 2010;15(Issue):12-17.	KQ2	8
Wells TS, Horton JL, LeardMann CA, Jacobson IG, Boyko EJ. A comparison of the PRIME-MD PHQ-9 and PHQ-8 in a large military prospective study, the Millennium Cohort Study. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2013;148(Issue):77-83.	KQ1	4
Western Kentucky University, Vanderbilt University. Pilot Study of a Brief Intervention for Medically Hospitalized Suicide Attempt Survivors. <i>ClinicalTrials.gov.</i> 2015; https://ClinicalTrials.gov/show/NCT02414763 . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ2	8
White R, Barber C, Azrael D, Mukamal KJ, Miller M. History of military service and the risk of suicidal ideation: findings from the 2008 national survey on drug use and health. <i>Suicide Life Threat Behav.</i> 2011;41(Issue):554-561.	KQ1	4
Williams AD, Andrews G. The effectiveness of internet cognitive behavioural therapy (iCBT) for depression in primary care: A quality assurance study. <i>PLoS One.</i> 2013;8(Issue).	KQ2	6
Willour VL, Seifuddin F, Mahon PB, et al. A genome-wide association study of attempted suicide. <i>Mol Psychiatry.</i> 2012;17(Issue):433-444.	KQ1	4
Winter D, Bradshaw S, Bunn F, Wellsted D. A systematic review of the literature on counselling and psychotherapy for the prevention of suicide: 2. Qualitative studies. <i>Counselling and Psychotherapy Research.</i> 2014;14(Issue):64-79.	KQ2	6
Winter D, Bradshaw S, Bunn F, Wellsted D. A systematic review of the literature on counselling and psychotherapy for the prevention of suicide: 1. Quantitative outcome and process studies. <i>Counselling and Psychotherapy Research.</i> 2013;13(Issue):164-183.	KQ2	9
Witte TK, Gould MS, Munfakh JL, Kleinman M, Joiner TE, Jr., Kalafat J. Assessing suicide risk among callers to crisis hotlines: a confirmatory factor analysis. <i>J Clin Psychol.</i> 2010;66(Issue):941-964.	KQ1	4
Witte TK, Timmons KA, Fink E, Smith AR, Joiner TE. Do major depressive disorder and dysthymic disorder confer differential risk for suicide? <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2009;115(Issue):69-78.	KQ1	4
Wolk CB, Kendall PC, Beidas RS. Cognitive-behavioral therapy for child anxiety confers long-term protection from suicidality. <i>J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.</i> 2015;54(Issue):175-179.	KQ2	4
Woodhead C, Rona RJ, Iversen A, et al. Mental health and health service use among post-national service veterans: results from the 2007 Adult Psychiatric Morbidity Survey of England. <i>Psychol Med.</i> 2011;41(Issue):363-372.	KQ1	4
Woolley SB, Fredman L, Goethe JW, Lincoln AK, Heeren T. Headache complaints and the risk of suicidal thoughts or behaviors. <i>J Nerv Ment Dis.</i> 2008;196(Issue):822-828.	KQ1	4
Wray M, Gurvey J, Miller M, Kawachi I. Estimating visitor suicide risk in destination cities: A reply to Zarkowski and Nguyen. <i>Soc Sci Med.</i> 2012;74(Issue):1474-1476.	KQ1	4
Wray M, Miller M, Gurvey J, Carroll J, Kawachi I. Leaving Las Vegas: Exposure to Las Vegas and risk of suicide. <i>Soc Sci Med.</i> 2008;67(Issue):1882-1888.	KQ1	4
Wright KM, Adler AB, Bliese PD, Eckford RD. Structured clinical interview guide for postdeployment psychological screening programs. <i>Mil Med.</i> 2008;173(Issue):411-421.	KQ1	6
Wyder M, Ward P, De Leo D. Separation as a suicide risk factor. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2009;116(Issue):208-213.	KQ1	4
Yaldizli O, Kuhl HC, Graf M, Wiesbeck GA, Wurst FM. Risk factors for suicide attempts in patients with alcohol dependence or abuse and a history of depressive symptoms: a subgroup analysis from the WHO/ISBRA study. <i>Drug Alcohol Rev.</i> 2010;29(Issue):64-74.	KQ1	2
Yaseen Z, Katz C, Johnson MS, Eisenberg D, Cohen LJ, Galynker, II. Construct development: The Suicide Trigger Scale (STS-2), a measure of a hypothesized suicide trigger state. <i>BMC Psychiatry.</i> 2010;10(Issue):110.	KQ1	6
Yen CF, Chen CS, Yen JY, Ko CH. The predictive effect of insight on adverse clinical outcomes in bipolar I	KQ1	2



Citation	Key Question	Exclusion Code
disorder: a two-year prospective study. <i>J Affect Disord.</i> 2008;108(Issue):121-127.		
Yen CF, Lee Y, Tang TC, Yen JY, Ko CH, Chen CC. Predictive value of self-stigma, insight, and perceived adverse effects of medication for the clinical outcomes in patients with depressive disorders. <i>J Nerv Ment Dis.</i> 2009;197(Issue):172-177.	KQ1	2
Yen S, Shea MT, Sanislow CA, et al. Personality traits as prospective predictors of suicide attempts. <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand.</i> 2009;120(Issue):222-229.	KQ1	7
Yip P, Pitt D, Wang Y, et al. Assessing the impact of suicide exclusion periods on life insurance. <i>Crisis.</i> 2010;31(Issue):217-223.	KQ1	4
York J, Lamis DA, Friedman L, et al. A Systematic Review Process to Evaluate Suicide Prevention Programs: A Sample Case of Community-Based Programs. <i>J Community Psychol.</i> 2013;41(Issue):35-51.	KQ2	3
York JA, Lamis DA, Pope CA, Egede LE. Veteran-specific suicide prevention. <i>Psychiatr Q.</i> 2013;84(Issue):219-238.	KQ2	8
Yurgelun-Todd D. Using Brain Imaging to Study Suicide Risk. <i>Military Suicide Research Consortium.</i> https://msrc.fsu.edu/funded-research/using-brain-imaging-study-suicide-risk . Accessed September 25, 2015.	KQ1	4
Yur'yev A, Värnik A, Värnik P, Sisask M, Leppik L. Role of social welfare in European suicide prevention. <i>Int J Soc Welfare.</i> 2012;21(Issue):26-33.	KQ2	2
Zai CC, Manchia M, De Luca V, et al. The brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene in suicidal behaviour: a meta-analysis. <i>Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.</i> 2012;15(Issue):1037-1042.	KQ1	4
Zalsman G, Huang YY, Oquendo MA, et al. No association of COMT Val158Met polymorphism with suicidal behavior or CSF monoamine metabolites in mood disorders. <i>Arch Suicide Res.</i> 2008;12(Issue):327-335.	KQ1	4
Zhang J, Lu J, Zhao S, et al. Developing the Psychological Strain Scales (PSS): Reliability, Validity, and Preliminary Hypothesis Tests. <i>Soc Indic Res.</i> 2014;115(Issue):337-361.	KQ1	2
Zhang L, Su TP, Choi K, et al. P11 (S100A10) as a potential biomarker of psychiatric patients at risk of suicide. <i>J Psychiatr Res.</i> 2011;45(Issue):435-441.	KQ1	2
Zhang Y, Zhang C, Yuan G, et al. Effect of tryptophan hydroxylase-2 rs7305115 SNP on suicide attempts risk in major depression. <i>Behav Brain Funct.</i> 2010;6(Issue):49.	KQ1	2
Zisook S, Lesser IM, Lebowitz B, et al. Effect of antidepressant medication treatment on suicidal ideation and behavior in a randomized trial: An exploratory report from the combining medications to enhance depression outcomes study. <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2011;72(Issue):1322-1332.	KQ2	4

* Not included as a study in the systematic review because study results are not yet available, but listed in the table of Ongoing Studies of Methods to Identify Suicide Risk (**Table 10**).

† Not included as a study in the systematic review because study results are not yet available, but listed in the table of Ongoing Studies of Healthcare Service Interventions for Suicide Prevention (**Table 11**).